# Colonial and Pre-Federal Statistics 

## Z 1-615. General note.

It would have been possible to distribute these series for the colonial and pre-Federal period among the chapters covering each of the appropriate subject fields. It was felt, however, that a separate chapter especially organized to cover this period would be more valuable in itself and would also provide a more suitable, less-exacting context for the statistics, many of which are relatively roughhewn.

In the past, statistics for the colonial and pre-Federal period were largely dependent on compilations made during the 17 th and 18 th centuries by historians such as Whitworth and Macpherson. Presentday scholars, however, no longer rely solely upon such compilations. They are ferreting out statistical information from original records hitherto left unused in archives and reconstructing statistical series of their own from other sources. Several of the series presented here are appearing in print for the first time. Compilers of the new series are identified in the source citations.

The Public Records Office in London (sometimes bereafter abbreviated PRO) contains many collections of records which throw light on commerce between England and the colonies and to some extent on the development of agriculture and manufacturing in the colonies, particularly when considered with reference to the mercantilist laws passed by the mother country, as has been done here. The laws in question are cited at various points in the text below by reference to their regnal year and chapter numbers-for example, 5 Geo. II c 22 (the fifth year of the reign of King George II, chapter 22).

The collections in the Public Records Office in London, which are the original sources for many of the data presented here, are identified there by title and call numbers. For example, one collection is titled "American Inspector General's Ledgers" and is further identified as "PRO Customs 16/1." The most important of these collections or ledgers of imports and exports are the following: The English Inspector General's Ledgers (PRO Customs 3); the Scottish Inspector General's Ledgers (PRO Customs 14); the American Inspector General's Ledgers (PRO Customs 16/1); and the colonial naval office lists (usually found in C. O. 5).

The English, Scottish, and American Inspector Generals' Ledgers are conveniently arranged for statistical purposes, but are so voluminous that it is far more convenient to utilize contemporary tabulations drawn from them when such secondary sources are available. The lists kept by the naval officers of that period (for the purpose of helping to enforce the navigation laws) merely provide chronological data concerning the ships which entered and cleared port, together with their cargoes and destinations.

The task of using the naval office lists has in some instances been lightened by colonial newspapers, such as the South Carolina Gazette, which published data taken from customhouse records. Also of general assistance in the preparation of many series presented in this chapter are the compilations from naval office lists prepared by a Works Progress Administration project conducted at the University of California, entitled "Trade and Commerce of the English CoIonies in America," and referred to below as WPA compilations.

## Z 1-19. Estimated population of American Colonies, 1610-1780.

Source: Compiled by Stella H. Sutherland, Due West, South Carolina, chiefly from the following sources: B. J. Brawley, A Short History of the Ameriean Negro, MacMillan, 1913; Elizabeth Donnan (editor), Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade to America, 4 vols., Carnegie Institution of Washington, D.C., 1930-85; Evarts B.

Greene and Virginia D. Harrington, American Population Before the Federal Census of 1790, Columbia University Press, New York, 1932; Stella H. Sutherland, Population Distribution in Colonial America, AMS Press, Inc., New York, 1966; E. R. Turner, "The Negro in Pennsylvania," Prize Essays of the American Historical Association, Washington, D.C., 1911; Bureau of the Census, A Century of Population Growth, 1909; Thomas J. Wertenbaker, The Planters of Colonial Virginia, Princeton, 1922; and George W. Williams, The History of the Negro Race in America. From 1619 to 1880, 2 vols., New York, 1883. (Also, a wide variety of source material was consulted for general information.)

The original data were obtained from the reports of the colonial officials to the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations. Not infrequently a census supplied sworn evidence of the number of inhabitants; for other reports, the militia or the tax lists or both were used, commonly accompanied by an estimate of the whole population as indicated by the rolls or lists. Estimates made by colonial officials and by other informed contemporaries who did not disclose the figures upon which their conclusions were based have occasionally been included in these series. However, such estimates were selected in accordance with the general pattern of population growth.

The ratio of the militia to the whole population was generally 1 to $51 / 3$, but there were many exceptions. In Massachusetts, it was 1 to 6 in 1751 and 1 to 4 in 1763; in Connecticut, 1 to 6 in 1722 and 1756 and 1 to 7 in 1749, 1761, and 1774 ; it was 1 to 6 in Virginia and 1 to 7 in South Carolina at various times. No generalization can safely be made as to the ratio borne by the northern polls and ratables and by the southern taxables and tithables to the whole population of the Colonies. In every Province the figure was different. In the North, it ranged from 1 to 4 to 1 to $51 / 2$; in Pennsylvania, it was 1 to 7 in the 1750 's, but 1 to 5.8 was the more common figure; in Maryland and Virginia, where both male and female slaves appeared on the tax lists, the ratio was 1 to 3 or 3.5 in the 17 th century and 1 to 2.4 or 2.6 in the 18 th century. The North Carolina white taxables were multiplied by 4 and the Negro taxables by 2.

The figures for Negroes for the 17 th century, which are doubtlessly too low, are largely estimates based upon references to purchase and sale, to laws governing slavery, and occasionally to reports of more or less exact numbers.

Z 20-23. Percent distribution of the white population, by nationality, 1790.

Source: American Council of Learned Societies, "Report of Committee on Linguistic and National Stocks in the Population of the United States" (based on studies by Howard F. Barker and Marcus L. Hansen), Annual Report of the American Historical Association, 1981, vol. I, Washington, D.C., 1932, p. 124.

Distribution was made primarily on the basis of family names. For explanation of methods used, see source.

Z 24-132. Population censuses taken in the colonies and States during the colonial and pre-Federal period, 1624-25 to 1786.

Source: Compiled by Robert C. Klove, U.S. Bureau of the Census, with the counsel of Stella Sutherland, chiefly from the following sources: Evarts B. Greene and Virginia D. Harrington, American Population Before the Federal Census of 1790 , Columbia University Press, New York, 1932 (reprinted by Peter Smith, Gloucester, Mass., 1966) and W. S. Rossiter, A Century of Population Growth, From the

First Census of the United States to the Twelfth: 1790~1900, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1909.
The original data were obtained as follows:

## Z 24-37, Connecticut.

1756 Connecticut Colony Public Records, XIV, p. 492. Rossiter has made corrections, p. 164. Greene and Harrington give the same figures as Rossiter, pp. 58-61.
1774 Ibid., pp. 485-491. From Rossiter, pp. 166-169. Rossiter has made some corrections in addition from the original records. Greene and Harrington use the same source and give approximately the same figures but do not give as much detail, pp. 58-61.
1782 Jedidiah Morse, American Geography, Boston, 1792, pp. 217-218. From Greene and Harrington, p. 61.
Delaware.

|  | Total | White | Negro |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1782 | 44,095 | 41,195 | 2,900 |

From unpublished manuscripts in the State House in Dover, Delaware, examined by Stella Sutherland. Only the census totals for Kent County ( 9,782 ) and Sussex County ( 12,660 ) are available. Newcastle County is missing, but Sutherland has estimated a total for Newcastle $(21,153)$ which is included in the State total. She also made separate estimates for white and Negro.

## Z 38-49, Maine.

1764-65 Josiah H. Benton, Jr., Early Census Making in Massachusetts, 1643 to 1765, Boston, 1905. With addition corrections by Rossiter, p. 162. Benton used the Crane MS (manuscript) for Massachusetts and Maine which was discovered about 1900. Greene and Harrington also preferred the Crane MS as published by Benton (see footnote a, pp. 21-22). Rossiter's figures are used in this table because they give more detail. The earlier Dana MS was published in Joseph B. Felt, "Statistics of the Population in Massachusetts" (in American Statistical Association Collections, I, 121-216), Boston, 1897. Felt does not include Negro and other persons and the total population is slightly less.
William D. Williamson, in The History of the State of Maine, 1602-1820, Hallowell, 1839, gives population for the three counties in Maine on p. 373 and also estimates for the plantations which were omitted in the enumeration. His source is the Columbian Centinel published in 1822 which, according to Greene and Harrington, was based on the Dana MS. His total is considerably larger and does indicate that the Dana MS included Negroes.

Z 50-62, Maryland.
1704 Maryland Archives, XXV, p. 256. From Greene and Harrington, p. 129.
1710 Ibid., pp. 258-259. From Greene and Harrington, p. 129.

1712 Ibid., p. 259. From Greene and Harrington, p. 129.
1755 Gentleman's Magazine, vol. XXXIV, p. 261. With corrections by Rossiter, p. 185. Rossiter gives more detail than Greene and Harrington, pp. 125-126, but the latter have some figures that vary considerably from those given by Rossiter. The total population is only 60 more. Greene and Harrington take their figures from a different source, Maryland Records Miscellaneous, 1755-75, 11 in Force, Transcripts (copied from Ezra Stiles' MS) in Library of Congress Transcripts.

1782 Jedidiah Morse, American Geography, Boston, 1792, p. 350. Also in Greene and Harrington, p. 127. Morse gives a partial breakdown of the totals and indicates that this census was taken by several assessors in March 1782.

## Z 63-77, Massachusetts.

1764-65 See source for Maine, 1764-65. (Addition corrections by Rossiter, p. 161.)
1776 Jesse Chickering, Statistical View of the Population of Massachusetts, 1765-1840, Boston, 1846, p. 9. From Greene and Harrington, p. 17.
1784 Jedidiah Morse, American Geography, Boston, 1792, p. 172. From Greene and Harrington, p. 46.

## Z 78-90, New Hampshire.

1767 Provincial Papers of New Hampshire, vol. VII, pp. 168170. With corrections by Rossiter, pp. 149-150.

1773 Ibid., vol. X, pp. 625-636. With corrections by Rossiter, p. 150.

1775 New Hampshire Historical Society Collections, vol. I, pp. 231-235. From Rossiter, pp. 152-154. Rossiter did not total the figures, which are given by towns. He indicated that the census was incomplete, with data for several towns not reported. The town figures in Greene and Harrington (pp. 74-79), which are town totals only, differ in a few instances from those given by Rossiter.
1786 Provincial Papers of New Hampshire, vol. X, pp. 637-689. With correction by Rossiter, p. 156, and Greene and Harrington, p. 74. Many towns did not distinguish whites, Negroes, and others.

## Z 91-97, New Jersey.

1726 New Jersey Archives, 1st Series, V, p. 164. With corrections by Rossiter, p. 184, and Greene and Harrington, p. 109.

1738 New Jersey Archives, 1st Series, VI, pp. 242-243. With corrections by Rossiter, p. 184, and Greene and Harrington, p. 110. Both report Negroes as "Negroes and Other and Slaves."
1745 New Jersey Archives, 1st Series, VI, pp. 242-243. With corrections by Rossiter, p. 184, and Greene and Harrington, p. 111. Both report Negroes as "Slaves."
1772 New Jersey Archives, 1st Series, X, pp. 452-453. From Stella H. Sutherland, Population Distribution in Colonial America, Columbia University Press, New York, 1936; reprinted AMS Press, Inc., New York, 1966, pp. 98-99. Separate figures for whites and Negroes available for only 8 counties.
1784 New Jersey Department of State: Compendium of Censuses, 1726-1905, Trenton, 1906, p. 41; and Jedidiah Morse, American Geography, Boston, 1792, p. 284.

## Z 98-104, New York.

1698 F. B. Hough, Census of the State of New York, 1855, iv.; also Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series: America and West Indies, 1697-98, 532, 978, vi. From Rossiter, p. 170, and Greene and Harrington, p. 92.

1703 Ibid., iv. From Rossiter, p. 170, and Greene and Harrington, p. 95.
1712-14 New York Colonial MS, vol. LVII, Secretary's office. From Rossiter, p. 181.
1723 New York Documentary History (ed. E. B. O'Callaghan), Albany, 1849-51, vol. I, p. 693. From Rossiter, p. 181, and Greene and Harrington, p. 96.

1731 Ibid., vol. I, p. 694. With corrections, Rossiter, p. 181, and Greene and Harrington, p. 97.
1737 Ibid., vol. I, p. 694. With corrections by Rossiter, p. 182, and Greene and Harrington, p. 98.
1746 Ibid., vol. I, p. 695, not including Albany County. From Rossiter, p. 182, and Greene and Harrington, p. 99.
1749 Ibid., vol. I, p. 695. With corrections by Greene and Harrington, p. 100.
1756 Ibid., vol. I, p. 696 . With corrections by Greene and Harrington, p. 101.
1771 Ibid., vol. I, p. 697. With corrections by Rossiter, p. 183, and Greene and Harrington, p. 102.
1786 F. B. Hough, Census of the State of New York, 1855, viii. From Rossiter, p. 183, and Greene and Harrington, p. 104.

Z 105-113, Rhode Island.
1708 Rhode Island Colonial Records, vol. IV, p. 59. With correction from Rossiter, p. 162, and Greene and Harrington, p. 65.
1730 Census in "R. I. State Papers" in Massachusetts Historical Society Collections, 2d Series, VII, p. 113. From Greene and Harrington, p. 66.
1748 See source for 1730. From Greene and Harrington, p. 63.

1755 "Acct. of the People in the Colony of R. I." with Governor Hopkin's letter, Dec. 24, 1755, Proprieties V: 159 (iv), in Historical Society of Pennsylvania Transcripts. From Greene and Harrington, p. 67.
1774 John R. Bartlett, Census of Rhode Island for 1774, Providence, 1858, p. 239. With corrections from Rossiter, p. 162.

1783 Rhode Island Colonial Records, VII, p. 299. With corrections from Greene and Harrington, pp. 69-70.

## Z 114-120, Vermont.

1771 London Documents, xliv, p. 144; New York Documentary History (ed. E. B. O'Callaghan), Albany, 1849-51, p. 474; F. B. Hough, Census of the State of New York, 1955, vii. From Rossiter, p. 183, and Greene and Harrington, p. 102.

## Z 121-132, Virginia.

1624-25 Virginia Magazine of History and Biography (Virginia Historical Society), VII, pp. 364-367; Alexander Brown, First Republic in America, Boston and New York, 1898, pp. 617-627. From Greene and Harrington, p. 144. Irene W. D. Hecht in "The Virginia Muster of $1624 / 5$ as a source for Demographic History," William and Mary Quarterly, Third Series, vol. XXX, No. 1, January 1973, gives the total population as 1,218 and other details.
1634 Virginia Colonial Records, p. 91. "After this list was brought in there arrived a Ship of Holland with 145 persons from Bermudas; and since that 60 more in an English ship from Bermudas also." George Chalmers, Coll. Va., I, p. 18, New York Public Library. From Greene and Harrington, p. 145.
1699 Colonial Office Papers, 5:1312, No. 19, XI in Library of Congress Transcripts; Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series: America and West Indies, 1701, 635, No. 1040, XI. From Greene and Harrington, p. 137.

1701 Colonial Office Papers 5:1312, No. 19, X. From Greene and Harrington, p. 147-148.

## Z 133-168. General note.

The two basic sources for the study of the colonial Negro are population statistics (see series Z 1-19 and Z 21-132) and commercial statis tics concerning slave importations. Although direct knowledge of the colonial Negro's natural increase is scarce, available evidence indicates that this increase must have been considerable. It is reported in 1708 that about half of Boston's 400 Negro servants were born there, and Governor James Glen of South Carolina stated in 1749 that the number of Negroes in his colony increased rather than diminished during the nine years when prohibitive taxes and war "prevented any from being imported" (Elizabeth Donnan, ed., Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade to America, Carnegie Institution of Washington, D.C., 1935, vols. III and IV, pp. 24 and 303 , respectively). Otherwise, discrepancies between import and population figures (especially in later years) would call for the existence of an illegal trade in Negroes of an extent to which other evidence gives little support.

Donnan's Documents . . ., cited above, provides the greatest single source on the subject of the slave trade. She supplies references to many of the varied sources which provide such knowledge as we have of the 17 th century, most helpful of which are the statistical reports prepared to help settle disputes between the Royal African Company and the separate traders.

After the first quarter of the 18 th century, data on the slave trade usually rest upon the colonial naval office lists (PRO C. O. 5). Colonial newspapers sometimes reported the tallies which had been made in the customhouse; Donnan, Documents..., cited above, reproduces the individual entries for most of the lists which have survived, and the WPA compilations (see general note for series Z 1-615) give annual totals. In preparing the series on slaves, photographic copies of the naval office lists (PRO C. O. 5) were used when the Donnan entries and the WPA compilations did not agree. It is important to note, however, that the naval office lists report importations by sea rather than overland movements of slaves. Also, it is not always known how many of the Negroes survived after their entry was recorded. The Virginia statistics for 1710-1718 (Donnan, cited above, vol. IV, pp. 175-181) show that of 4,415 Negro slaves entered, 231 died within the time allowed to recover the duty and 103 were drawn back for exportation-7.5 percent of the total importations.

In the case of the Southern Colonies, the statistics for Virginia and South Carolina are reasonably complete; those for Maryland and Georgia are spotty; and those for North Carolina are virtually nonexistent.

In New England, the Negro population appears to have been due to natural increase rather than extensive importations. Governor Dudley of Massachusetts reported in 1708 that about one-half of Boston's Negro servants were born there (Donnan, cited above, vol. III, p. 24), and a comparison of the 1768-1773 trade figures, series Z 133-145, with the population figures, series Z 1-19, suggests that natural increase had become even more important than importations by the revolutionary era.

In the Middle Colonies the first Negroes were probably brought to New York from Spanish or Dutch prizes in 1625 or 1626 . Dutch records are meager but show a consignment of 5 in 1660 and another of 300 in 1664. After the English conquest, New York for a time had an indeterminate trade in slaves with the pirates of Madagascar (Donnan, cited above, vol. III, pp. 405-406, 420, and 423). In Pennsylvania, the number of slaves was always small and their entry of ten discouraged by high taxes. Donnan (cited above, vol. III, pp. 408-409) believes that data about the slave trade there must be sought in merchant's account books, newspaper advertisements, and items of ship news, some of which appear in Edward R. Turner, "The Negro in Pennsylvania," Prize Essays of American Historical Association, Washington, D.C., 1911. In New Jersey, the slave trade centered in the eastern part of the colony, but here too the number of slaves imported was relatively small.

## Z 133-145. Slave trade, by origin and destination, 1768-1772.

Source: Compiled by Lawrence A. Harper, University of California, from the American Inspector General's Ledgers of Imports and Exports, Public Records Office, London, Customs 16/1.

## Z 146-149. Slave trade in Virginia, 1619-1767.

Source: 1619-1699, Elizabeth Donnan, ed., Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade to America, Carnegie Institution of Washington, D.C., 1935, vol. IV, pp. 4-6, 49-65 (copyright), and Philip A. Bruce, Economic History of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century, vol. II, Macmillan, New York, 1895, pp. 66-85; 1700-1726, Donnan, Documents Illustrative . . ., vol. IV, pp. 173-187; 1727-1767, Donnan, vol. IV, pp. 187-234, and WPA compilations of colonial naval office lists (see general note for series Z 1-615).
The title of these series refers to "slaves" because that was the status of most Negroes listed, but it should be remembered that until the middle of the 17th century Negroes came as servants, not as slaves. Unless otherwise noted, these figures show the total trade at all Virginia ports. When one or more quarters of a port's naval office lists are missing, the total for the full year has been estimated, the calculations resting upon a chronological or geographic extensionwhichever involved the least element of conjecture. The totals depend upon such estimates in all years after 1726 except 1737-1740, 1743-1745, 1750, 1758, 1761-1762, and 1764, when full records exist for all the ports except Accomack, which can be disregarded because of its lack of direct participation in the slave trade. No figure is given in which the total includes more than 20 percent estimate.

In the case of slaves exported, the highly variable nature of this trade did not warrant estimative totals. Of the slaves exported, 1,055 went to Maryland, 12 to North Carolina, 9 to Rhode Island, 8 and a shipment (number unspecified) to Barbados, 3 to Madeira, 2 to Great Britain, 2 to Georgia, and 1 to Boston.

## Z 150-154. Slave trade in New York, 1701-1764.

Source: 1701-1718, E. B. O'Callaghan, ed., Documents Relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York, vol. V, Weed, Parsons \& Co., Albany, 1855, p. 814; 1719-1764, Donnan, cited above for series Z 146-149, vol. III, pp. 462-509, and WPA compilations of colonial naval office lists (see general note for series Z 1-615).

Figures for New York for 1731 were partially estimated, for missing quarters, by Lawrence A. Harper, University of California. The estimates were derived by obtaining the ratio of the number of slaves imported for each quarter to the number annually imported. This ratio was based on figures covering a period of eight years in which quarterly data were available.

Figures for exports, 1701 to 1718, are not available.

Z 155-164. Slaves imported into Charleston, S.C., by origin, 17061775.

Source: Compiled by W. Robert Higgins, Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky.
The number of slaves from each source was obtained, unless otherwise designated, from the "Shipping Returns," and "Duty Books ' $A$,' 'B,' and 'C.'" The figures for 1717 to 1734 include all Negroes brought to South Carolina through the port of Charleston; for 1735 to 1775 , the recorded number was of Negroes imported for sale. The number of cargoes was determined from information given in the same sources. The total number of slaves imported came from the same sources except for 1706 through 1724, which came from a report in 1737 by a committee of the South Carolina assembly containing a record of slave importations published in London. The number of cargoes for this period are from Elizabeth Donnan, ed., Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade to America, vol. IV, p. 255.

The ports or locations from which the slaves were exported to Charleston are listed below:

From African ports-Anamaboe, Angola, Bance Island, Bonny, Calabar, Cape Coast, Cape Mount, Gambia, Gold Coast, Senegal, Sierra Leone, and Widah (Ouidah). By far the most frequent designation in the books was simply "Africa."
From Caribbean ports-Anguilla, Antigua, Bahamas (Providence), Barbados, Bermuda, Cuba (Havana, Oporto, Portola, Santa Cruz), Curacao, Dominica, Grenada and the Grenadines, Gaudeloupe, Haiti (including Cap Nicholas), Jamaica (including Spanish Town), Montserrat, Nevis, St. Christopher, St. Croix, St. Eustatius, St. Vincent, and Tobago.
From North American ports-Connecticut (New London), East Florida (St. Augustine), Georgia (Savannah), Massachusetts (Boston, Plymouth, and Salem), New Hampshire (Portsmouth), New York (New York city), North Carolina (Cape Fear), Pennsylvania (Philadelphia), Rhode Island, Virginia, and West Florida (Pensacola).
For further information see W. Robert Higgins, "The Geographical Origins of Negro Slaves in Colonial South Carolina," The South Atlantic Quarterly, vol. LXX, No. 1, Winter, 1971, or W. Robert Higgins, The Slave Trade of Colonial South Carolina, University of South Carolina Press, Columbia, South Carolina (forthcoming).

## Z 165-168. British-American and West African slave prices, 163842 to 1773-75.

Source: Compiled by Richard N. Bean, University of Houston, from Richard N. Bean, The British Transatlantic Slave Trade, 16501775, unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Washington, 1971, and Richard N. Bean, Additional Slave Prices, University of Houston, Department of Economics, Working Paper Series 741, No. 4, 1974.

Because of the scarcity of data, Bean included in his series almost every available observation on slave prices in order to get a continuous series. The numbers presented here were gleaned from such sources as commercial correspondence, government archives, published document collections, monographs, and occasionally undocumented citations in secondary sources. Some prices are for actual large scale transactions while others are simply estimates by informed contemporaries. Bean found no reasonable method to weight the observations according to their quality. Instead, he relied on the central limits theorem, operating through five-year averaging, to lessen the effect of the measurement errors. Since many of the price observations are averages for unspecified numbers of slaves, no attempt was made to weight the transaction prices by the number of slaves involved. British-American slave prices are adjusted to eliminate the effect of differential transport costs from Africa to places other than Jamaica.

Bean has suggested that anyone wishing to review his sources and methods of deriving these prices borrow copies of his unpublished Ph.D. dissertation and the working paper through inter-library loans from the universities cited.

Z 169-191. Components of private wealth per free capita for the Thirteen Colonies, by region, 1774.
Source: Calculated by Alice Hanson Jones. See Jones' "Wealth Estimates for the American Middle Colonies, 1774," Economic Development and Cultural Change, vol. 18, no. 4, pt. 2, July 1970; "La fortune privée en Pennsylvanie, New Jersey, Delaware, 1774," Annales: Economies, Sociétes, Civilisations, vol. 24, no. 2, Paris, France, Armand Colin, Mars-Avril, 1969, pp. 235-249; "Wealth Estimates for the New England Colonies about 1770," Journal of Economic History, vol. 32, no. 1, March 1972, pp. 98-127; Wealth of the Colonies on the Eve of the American Revolution, Columbia University Press, New York (forthcoming) and American Colonial Wealth: Documents and Methods, Arno Press, Inc., New York (forthcoming). Jerome Corn-
field gave guidance in drawing the sample in the pilot study for the Middle Colonies. Stephen E. Fienberg and F. Kinley Larntz, Jr., gave guidance in sample drawing for the other regions. Mr. Larntz guided the final execution of the sampling and development of the weighting procedures.

Wealth is estimated on the basis of a sample drawn from all estates probated in the Thirteen Colonies in 1774. To select the sample, every county then in existence was given a chance to be drawn proportionate to its total wealthholding population in 1774. Each county, or cluster of counties, drawn into the sample represents an equal stratum of living wealthholders. Wealthholders are defined to include all free adult males aged 21 and over, white and Negro, and 10 percent of all free adult females, chiefly widows, except no Negro females in the South. Slaves and indentured servants are not counted as wealthholders. Because of the sample design and weighting procedures followed, the combination of data from sample countries within a region yields an unbiased regional estimate of wealth of probated estates, and the regional estimates combined, except for the weakness of the New York data, yield an unbiased estimate for all Thirteen Colonies. The data for probated decedents are adjusted, through the weighting procedure, to the age structure of the living and to include an allowance for wealth of persons not probated, and hence to represent the larger statistical population of living wealthholders.

The counties included in the sample and numbers of probate cases for each are:

New England: Total 381. Connecticut: Litchfield 31, New Haven 37; Massachusetts: Essex 102, Hampshire 27, Plymouth 35, Suffolk 100, Worcester 49. Middle Colonies: Total 217. Pennsylvania: Northampton 21, Westmoreland 7, Philadelphia 135; New Jersey: Burlington 25; Delaware: Kent 29. South: Total 298. Maryland: Queen Anne 38, Anne Arundel 27; Virginia: Charlotte-Halifax 25, Southampton-Brunswick-Mecklenburg 23, Charlotte-Spotsylvania-Fairfax 30; North Carolina: Halifax 39, Orange 32; South Carolina: Charles Town District 87. In addition, 23 probate inventories from nine counties in New York, together with regional data for New England and Middle Colonies, serve to form an estimate for New York which is part of the Thirteen Colonies total but is not shown separately.
All the inventories probated in 1774 within the sampled counties or county-clusters are included, with a few exceptions. In Essex County, Massachusetts, there was a cut-off at 102 cases, taking all surnames alphabetically from A to part way through the P's. In several counties or county-clusters some cases randomly drawn from 1773 or 1775 were added to provide an adequate number of cases. In the then frontier county of Westmoreland, Pennsylvania, three cases for 1774, two for 1773 , and two for 1775 are all that exist for those dates. For New York, the 23 cases used represent all the cases located that were probated in any year from 1772 through 1775 not only in the two sample counties of Suffolk and Albany but in any county in the province.

Data from each county or county-cluster received equal weight in its regional average, inasmuch as each represents an equal stratum of living wealthholders. The procedure means that the counties with larger numbers of cases do not dominate or bias their respective regional averages, yet that full use could be made of all the available cases. For the New York estimate, the 23 cases received 10 percent weight, the New England average 30 percent, and the Middle Colonies average 60 percent. The assumption here is that if more cases for New York had survived, they would have shown wealth resembling that found in the adjoining New England and Middle Colonies, somewhat more like the latter than the former. The Thirteen Colonies total gives each component regional average, including the estimate for New York, an importance in proportion to its 1774 living wealthholder population.

For all regions, data on portable physical wealth and on financial assets came from the probate inventories with occasional adjustments for data found in estate accounts. For New England, the inventories
are also the source of data on land. In the other regions, land was usually not shown in the inventories. For the Middle Colonies, original data on land come from tax lists and, for the South, from deeds and land grants. Data on financial liabilities for New England come from documents filed with probate inventories or from accounts of estate administrators or executors; in the other regions they came from the estate accounts.

Average wealth of the nonprobate-type living (persons who, upon death, would probably not have their estates probated) is assumed to equal one-fourth the average wealth of age-adjusted probated (i.e., probate-type living) in New York, the Middle Colonies, and the South, but one-half in New England. The larger figure is used for New England because a higher proportion of the wealthholders there were not probated. The numbers of living wealthholders (of either probate-type or nonprobate-type) is estimated as follows: Thirteen Colonies total 434,835; New England 137,934; New York 45,128; Middle Colonies 98,448 ; South 153,325 . The proportions of these wealthholders estimated to be of nonprobate-type are: New England 66 percent, New York 40, Middle Colonies 36, South 27.

The numbers of free capita used to construct this table, i.e., the total free population in 1774, men, women, and children, white and Negro, are estimated as follows: Thirteen Colonies total 1,820,019; New England 582,285; New York 180,116; Middle Colonies 405,033; South 652,585 . These numbers are estimated to form the following proportions of the total population, free and nonfree: Thirteen Colonies total 77.3 percent; New England 95.8; New York 88.8; Middle Colonies 92.5 ; South 59.0. The total population figures were interpolated to 1774 on the basis of compound annual rates of population growth, separately for whites and for Negroes, from series Z 1-17 of the previous edition of this volume (U.S. Bureau of the Census, Historical Statistics of the United States: Colonial Times to 1957). The proportions of indentured whites and of free Negroes which underlie the figures on free population are estimated from secondary sources listed more fully in the first and last bibliography titles cited above. The underlying age structure of the living population, used for age adjustment from decedent to 1774 living wealthholders, is based on proportions of free whites in the 1800 census, modified slightly in the proportions of children. Complete population tables for 1774 will appear in Wealth of the Colonies, Columbia University Press, forthcoming.

Wealth figures in original documents were always stated in local pounds, shillings, and pence of the particular province, which were of varying values in relation to each other and to the English pound sterling. All local pounds have been reduced to equivalent pounds sterling, using as exchange rates the following numbers of local pounds and decimal equivalents thereof as equal to one pound sterling: Massachusetts and Connecticut 1.33; New York 1.79; Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware 1.70; Maryland common money 1.67, Maryland current money 1.33; Virginia 1.32; North Carolina 1.77; South Carolina 7.00.

## Z 192-194. Agriculture censuses in Maine, Massachusetts, and New Jersey, 1784.

Source: Jedidiah Morse, American Geography, Boston, 1792, pp. 172 and 284.

It may be assumed that the limited information on agriculture presented in this table for Maine, Massachusetts, and New Jersey for 1784 was collected at the same time that the population was enumerated. Maine was a part of Massachusetts until it became a State in 1820. Other agricultural statistics of this type, except for a few estimates for parts of colonies, do not appear to exist for the colonial and pre-Federal period.
Z 195-212. Basic weekly diets in Britain and America, 1622-1790. Source: Compiled by Austin White (graduate student, University of California) based on the following: Series Z 195, M. S. Rose, A Laboratory Handbook for Dietetics, Macmillan, New York, 1937. Series Z 196-212, 1622, see source for series Z 253-265, vol. II, p. 318; 1632,
E. M. Leonard, The Early History of English Poor Relief, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1900, pp. 198-199; 1638, John Josselyn, "An Account of Two Voyages to New England Made During the Years 1638-1663," Massachusetts Historical Society Collections, Third Series, III, 1833, pp. 220-221; 1676, Philip A. Bruce, Institutional History of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century..., vol. II, Putnam, New York, 1910, p. 87; first half of 18th century, William Douglass, $A$ Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvement, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America, vol. I, R \& J Dodsley, London, 1760, p. 536; 1735, Abbot Smith, Colonists in Bondage, University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, 1947, p. 212; 1744-1746, Howard Chapin, The Tartar, the Armed Sloop of the Colony of Rhode Island in King George's War, Providence, 1922, p. 17; 1747, Isabel M. Calder, Colonial Captivities, Marches and Journeys, Macmillan, New York, 1935, p. 40; 1755, Basil Sollers, "The Acadians (French Neutrals) Transported to Maryland," Maryland Historical Magazine, vol. III, March 1908, pp. 8-10; 1757, John Fitzpatrick, ed., The Writings of George Washington, vol. II, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1931, p. 72; 1761, "Brigade Order Books, Montreal, September 29, 1761," Journals of the Hon. William Hervey, from 1755 to 1814, Paul and Mathew, Bury St. Edmunds, England, 1906, p. 154; about 1770, Walter Besant, London in the Eighteenth Century, A \& C Black, London, 1903, p. 556; 1775, Fitzpatrick, cited above, vol. III, p. 409; 1776, "Journal of the Committees of Observation of the Middle District of Frederick County, Maryland," Maryland Historical Magazine, vol. XI, December 1916, p. 310; 1780 (Continental Army), John W. Wright, "Some Notes on the Continental Army," William and Mary Quarterly, vol. XI, 1931, p. 105; 1780 (French prisoners), Rupert C. Jarvis, ed., Customs Letter-Book of the Port of Liverpool, Manchester, 1954, p. 106; about 1790, Fitzpatrick, cited above, vol. XXXI, pp. 186-187; before 1861 (majority of slaves), Kenneth Stampp, The Peculiar Institution, Alfred A. Knopf, New York, 1956, p. 282.

Data for calories per day, series Z 195, have been recalculated from those shown in Historical Statistics . . Colonial Times to 1957 and rounded to the nearest 100 . Exact precision cannot be expected in reducing colonial data to modern caloric terms. Also, the totals might have been reduced before actual consumption by spoilage, human carelessness, and dishonesty, or increased by fish, game, and produce in season. Researchers interested in the subject should write to Professor Lawrence A. Harper, Department of History, University of California, Berkeley.

## Z 213-226. Value of exports to and imports from England by American Colonies and States, 1697-1791.

Source: 1697-1773, Charles Whitworth, State of the Trade of Great Britain in Its Imports and Exports Progressively from the Year 1697, G. Robinson, London, 1776; 1774-1776, David Macpherson, Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries and Navigation, vol. III, Mundell \& Son, Edinburgh, 1805, pp. 564, 585, and 599; 1777-1791, compiled by Jacob M. Price, University of Michigan, from Public Record Office, London, B.T. $6 / 185 \mathrm{ff} .106 \mathrm{v}-117 \mathrm{v}$.
The English Inspector General's Ledgers (Public Records Office, London, Customs 2 and 3 ) provide the original source for these figures. Unfortunately, Whitworth's erroneous title has caused many to believe the figures relate to Britain rather than to England but otherwise his volume has much value. The source tables cover all countries and appear in two formats: One gives England's trade with any one country, annually; the other shows all the countries with which England traded each year. Those interested in studying broader trends will find value in the decennial averages in John, Lord Sheffield, Observations on the Commerce of the American States, 6th edition, London, 1784. G. N. Clark's Guide to English Commercial Statistics, 1696-1782 (Royal Historical Society Guides and Handbooks, No. 1, London, 1938) provides a valuable history and analysis of the basic statistics and a useful appendix which has a chronological list of statistical material for 1663-1783 and specifies where the data may be found.

Users of this material should note the basis on which the values rest. Smuggling does not constitute a material factor during the years under consideration. However, other difficulties arise with respect to the question of the volume of exports and the value of all the trade. The repeal of the export duties on woolen manufactures in 1701 ( 11 W . III c 20) and of the remaining export duties in 1721 (Geo. II c 15) removed the penalty for false entries on exports, and some merchants overstated their quantity for reasons of real or fancied prestige-a practice which may have injected an element of error of about 4 percent (Clark, cited above, pp. 16, 27, and 35).

Another problem arose in determining the value of the merchandise imported as well as exported. The authorities of the early 18th century were greatly interested in the balance of trade and at first tried to ascertain the real commercial value of merchandise. However, the difficulties of doing so, and the increasing recognition that there were intangible elements which the records could not disclose, led to the abandonment of attempts to keep the values current by the end of the second decade of the 18th century.
The so-called "official values" became stereotyped between 1705 and 1721 (Clark, cited above, pp. 17-23), a fact which diminished their value for use in striking a balance of trade but increased their usefulness as a rough-and-ready index of the relative increase or decrease of the volume of trade.
This table has been revised from that published in the Historical Statistics . . ., Colonial Times to 1957 volume to include figures for the years 1777-1791. Also, several figures have been corrected, as indicated by footnote 1. The source for these corrections is: John J. McCusker, "The Current Value of English Exports, 1697 to 1800," William and Mary Quarterly, Third Series, vol. XXVIII, No. 4, October 1971, p. 612, footnote 8.
See also general note for series Z 1-615.
Z 227-244. Value of exports to and imports from Scotland by American Colonies and States, 1740-1791.
Source: Compiled by Jacob M. Price, University of Michigan, from records as follows: 1740-1773, House of Lords Record Office, London, 20 Nov. 1775; 1774-1791, Public Record Office, London, B.T., $6 / 185 \mathrm{ff} .188 \mathrm{v}-204$.

## Z 245-252. Value of exports to and imports from England by New

 York, 1751-1775.Source: Virginia D. Harrington, The New York Merchant on the Eve of the Revolution, Columbia University Press, New York, 1935, p. 354 (copyright).

Z 253-265. Tonnage capacity of ships, 1769 and 1770 , and value of exports and imports of American Colonies, 1769, by destination and origin.
Source: David Macpherson, cited above in source for series Z 213226, vol. III, pp. 571-572.
The tonnage figures shown are those used commercially-not those computed when the Royal Navy was purchasing vessels (see text for series Z 266-285). The statistics given by Macpherson are substantially the same as those given in Public Records Office, London, Customs $16 / 1$, except that Macpherson put the 1769 inwardbound tonnage data for Southern Europe in the West Indies column (and vice versa)-an error which has been corrected here.

The value figures for 1769 provide only a rough-and-ready index of the relationship among the different trades. Totals include figures for the Islands of Newfoundland, Bahama, and Bermuda (a factor which statistically makes only a minor difference). These data are based on the official valuations used in the customhouse which, according to Macpherson, considerably understate the true amount. This defect, however serious for some purposes, does not destroy the value of the figures for comparative purposes. Also, it must be remembered that the value figures exclude the intercolonial coastwise trade which the tonnage figures show to have been as large as any other.

See also series Z 213-226, which provide a broader and more representative base for studying the relative relationship of the Thirteen Colonies trade with England.

It should be noted that the use of these figures on volume of the traffic for the various trades for estimating the amount of shipping given full-time employment must allow for repeated voyages of the same vessel.

## Z 266-285. Number and tonnage capacity of ships outward and inward bound, to and from 5 cities, by destination and origin, 1714-1772.

Source: Compiled by Lawrence A. Harper, University of California, from photographic copies of the naval office lists in the British Public Records Office (C. O. 5), except for: 1714-1717, Boston, and 1715-18, New York City, E. B. O'Callaghen, ed., Documents Relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York, vol. V, Weed, Parsons, and Company, Albany, 1855, p. 618; 1733 and 1734, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Gazette for those years; 1752, Port Hampton, Francis C. Huntley, "The Seaborne Trade of Virginia in Mid-Eighteenth Century: Port Hampton," Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, vol. LIX, No. 3, July 1951, pp. 302-303; 1763 and 1764, New York, and 1765 and 1766, New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, see source for series Z 245-252, pp. 356-358; and 1768-1772, all ports, American Inspector General's Ledgers, Public Records Office, London, Customs 16/1.

Where the classification in Documents Relative to the Colonial History . . . did not correspond to that used here, the necessary adjustments were made by reference to the Colonial Naval Office lists (PRO C. O. 5).

The colonial naval officers appointed to enforce the English navigation laws as well as the collectors appointed by the English Commissioners of Customs under the act of 1673 (25 Car. II c 7) were charged with reporting the entry and clearance of ships as well as their cargoes. Many of the copies of the naval office lists have survived from the 18th century. When they have not, records of the names and destinations of the ships (but not their tonnages) may be obtained from the shipping news in the colonial newspapers. Such data of entries and clearances provide the best rough-and-ready index of the course of trade and its relative volume.

Although the figures concerning the entry of goods such as molasses might be distorted by illicit trade, the severity of the penalty (forfeiture) for failure to enter one's ship and the difficulty of concealing the offense help to warrant the accuracy of ship entry figures. Tonnage figures, however, present a special problem. Ralph Davis in "Organization and Finance of the English Shipping Industry in the Late Seventeenth Century" (doctoral thesis, University of London, 1955) states (pp. 476-479) that the tonnage as calculated when the English Navy was contracting for the purchase of a vessel was 25 to 33 percent greater than the conventional "tons burden" recorded in the customhouse books. Since the "tons burden" figures for the same ship remain constant in the passbooks and customs entries during the span of time here involved (although not necessarily for all periods), the difference between this purchase tonnage and the conventional tonnage will ordinarily not affect use of the data shown here.

See also general note for series Z 1-615.
Z 286-290. Value of commodity exports and imports, earnings, and value of slaves imported into British North American Colonies, 1768-1772.

Source: James F. Shepherd and Gary M. Walton, Shipping, Maritime Trade, and the Economic Development of Colonial North America, Cambridge University Press, London, 1972, table 1 (copyright).
The regions used are defined as follows: Northern Colonies-Newfoundland, Quebec, and Nova Scotia; New England-New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut; Middle ColoniesNew York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware; Upper SouthMaryland and Virginia; and Lower South-North Carolina, South

Carolina, and Georgia. Florida includes East and West Florida, and has been grouped with the Bahama and the Bermuda Islands principally because the overseas trade from these colonies was small relative to the other regions. The Northern Colonies are not listed under Africa because there was no trade between them.

The source for the commodity export and import data was the American Inspector-General's Ledgers (Great Britain, Public Records Office, Customs 16/1) except that imports from Great Britain were taken from the English and Scottish customs records for these years (Great Britain, Public Records Office, Customs 3 and Customs 14, respectively). Price data were taken from various sources. Commodity exports are estimated f.o.b. values and commodity imports are estimated ci.i.f. values. Shipping earnings include earnings from exports on colonial-owned ships plus earnings of colonial-owned ships carrying imports since the imports are valued c.i.f. Shipping earnings of colonial-owned ships carrying goods between foreign ports were estimated to have averaged 13,000 pounds sterling annually during 1768-1772. This estimate is included in the totals of shipping earnings, but not in the earnings estimated for the various routes between overseas areas and the colonies. These earnings are allocated to the total shipping earnings of each region as follows in pounds sterling: New England, 6,000; Middle Colonies, 3,000; and the Southern Colonies, 3,000 . ( 1,000 pounds sterling were lost in rounding.) Other invisible earnings include interest, insurance, and mercantile profits earned by colonial residents in their trade with overseas areas. Because of the likely small amounts involved, no estimates were made for Africa. The source contains a discussion of the problems and procedures of estimation and the validity of the estimates.

Other items which affected the colonial balance of payments but which are not reflected in the estimates are the sale of ships to overseas residents, the immigration of indentured servants, and expenditures by the British government for civil government and defense in the colonies. The source also presents a discussion of the probable magnitudes of these items.

Z 291-293. Average annual coastal exports, imports, and balances of trade, by region, 1768-1772.
Source: James F. Shepherd and Samuel H. Williamson, "The Coastal Trade of the British North American Colonies, 1768-1772," The Journal of Economic History, XXXII, 4, December 1972, p. 798 (copyright).

The estimates of values for coastal exports from, and imports into, each colonial port district are based upon quantity data taken from the American Inspector-General's Ledgers (Great Britain, Public Records Office, Customs 16/1), and price data taken from various sources. The computed values were then aggregated according to the regional definitions specified in the text for series Z 286-290. It is important to note that these are not net exports from, or net imports into, each region. Exports and imports that took place between ports within each region, as well as those to or from other regions, are included in each regional total. Total export and import values should be approximately the same; the discrepancy is due principally to discrepancies in quantities recorded in the customs records.
See source for a discussion of the procedures of estimation and the validity of the estimates.

## Z 294. Value and quantity of articles exported from British Con-

 tinental Colonies, by destination, 1770.Source: David Macpherson, cited above in source for series Z 213-226, vol. III, pp. 572-573, supplemented by American Inspector General's Ledgers, Public Records Office, London, Customs 16/1.

Data do not include coastwise shipments as do the figures in the American Inspector General's Ledgers (PRO Customs 16/1). Macpherson (see source for series Z 213-226) states that he omitted fractional parts of the quantities but their value is retained in the value column. Because of this and an error which Macpherson saw but had no means of correcting, the value column may not be entirely
comparable with the quantity columns. The value figures are not the market values (which Macpherson believes to have been higher) but are the official customhouse values at the ports of exportation. Customs $16 / 1$ presents the quantities in all cases for a longer time span, 1768-1772, but the data there are not so conveniently totaled as in Macpherson.
See also general note for series Z 1-615.
Z 295-304. Coal exported from James River ports in Virginia, by destination, 1758-1765.
Source: Howard N. Eavenson, The First Century and a Quarter of American Coal Industry, Waverly Press, Inc., Baltimore, 1942, pp. 32-34, and WPA compilations (see general note for series Z 1-615) of naval office lists at the University of California.
These figures were compiled from the colonial naval office lists by Eavenson. They represent only the years for which records are complete in the case of both the Upper and Lower James. Comparison with the colonial exports for 1768-1772 (compiled by Eavenson, p. 36, from PRO Customs 16/1) shows that the James River shipments constituted the great bulk of the exports from the Thirteen Colonies. Out of a total of 2,798 net tons recorded, 1,220 net tons were shipped from the Upper James, 180 from the Lower James, 1,100 from Nova Scotia, 117 from New Hampshire, and only minor quantities from other ports (which may have been used as ballast and originally may have come from Great Britain).

Chaldrons were not converted into tons at the Newcastle rate of 5,936 pounds equal to 2.97 net tons but on the measure used after the Revolutionary War, a chaldron equaling 36 bushels or 1.44 net tons.

## Z 305-325. Coal imported, by American ports, 1768-1772.

Source: American Inspector General's Ledgers, Public Records Office, London, Customs 16/1.

Chaldrons and bushels were converted to net tons as described in text for series Z 295-304.

The WPA compilations (see general note for series Z 1-615) from the naval office lists show earlier entries of coal in the several ports, from time to time. The great bulk came from Britain, the remainder (except in the case of exports from James River ports) apparently were transshipments, but it is not until 1768 that records give a good cross section of the traffic.

## Z 326-417. General note.

Iron was listed in colonial commerce as "pig iron" which derived its name from the shape assumed by the molten iron when poured from the furnace, after being separated from the ore, and "bar iron" which consisted of malleable iron produced in bloomeries or at the forge. Iron manufactures not specifically described by name, such as anchors, axes, pots, nails, scythes, etc., were listed as "cast iron" if poured into forms and "wrought iron", if forged from malleable iron, except in the English Inspector General's records (PRO Customs 3) where the term "wrought iron" seems to have included both cast and malleable iron products.

The statistical picture of iron in the colonies can be reconstructed in part from data concerning iron works in the colonies and in part from the records of colonial trade. The beginning of this industry came early in the various American colonies: Virginia 1622, Massachusetts 1645, Connecticut 1657, New Jersey 1680, Maryland 1715, Pennsylvania 1716, and New York shortly before 1750. By 1775, the colonies had at least 82 charcoal furnaces which produced about 300 tons each, or a total of 24,600 tons, of pig iron and more than 175 iron forges, some being bloomeries which made bar iron directly from the ore. Most of them, however, were refinery forges which used pig iron. Each of the 175 forges produced an average of 150 tons of bar iron a year, or 26,250 tons in all. In addition, there were slitting mills and other iron works.

Arthur C. Bining, in British Regulation of the Colonial Iron Industry,
cited below for series Z $326-330$, p. 134, provides a table comparing American production with the world total (see text table I). These estimates include pig iron, cast iron wares made at blast furnaces, and bar iron produced at bloomeries directly from the ore.
Table I. Iron Production of American Colonies and the World [In tons]

| Year | ${ }_{\text {American }}^{\text {Colonies }}$ | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1800. | 45,000 | 400, |
| ${ }_{1775}^{1790}$ |  | 325,000 |
| 1750 | 30,000 10,000 | 210,000 |
| 1700 | 1,500 | 100,000 |

The figures shown in series Z 326-417 for the movement of the various types of iron in commerce throw light on England's efforts to encourage Americans to produce pig and bar iron by freeing those products from import duties in England, and to limit further manufacture by prohibiting the erection of any new slitting or rolling mills, tilt hammer forges, or steel furnaces ( 23 Geo . II c 29; 30 Geo . II c 16). Iron was not added to the list of enumerated products which could be shipped only to Britain (or another colony) until 1764 (4 Geo. III c 15), and even then the law only forbade shipments to Europe.

Comparisons of colonial production with export figures will help provide estimates of the home market, which can be reduced to an approximate per capita base by reference to series Z 1-19.
See also general note for series Z 1-615.

## Z 326-330. Pig iron exported to England, by colony, 1723-1776.

Source: 1723-1755, and series Z 326 only, 1761-1776, Arthur Cecil Bining, British Regulation of the Colonial Iron Industry, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, 1933, pp. 126-133 (copyright); 1756-1760, and series Z 327-330, 1761-1776, English Inspector General's Ledgers, Public Records Office, London, Customs 3.

Basically, all the figures come from the Inspector General's accounts although Bining obtained his from House of Lords manuscript, No. 185, and Harry Scrivenor, Comprehensive History of the Iron Trade, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, London, 1841.
J. L. Bishop, A History of American Manufactures . . ., cited below for series Z 348-353, p. 625, gives an earlier figure when he states that the first iron sent to England from America was from Nevis and St. Christopher, followed in 1718 by $3 \frac{1}{3}$ tons from Virginia and Maryland. Series Z 326 is that of Bining and, where possible, footnotes explain the reasons for differences between his totals and those of the extended figures. The customs records were stated in terms of tons, hundredweights, quarters, and pounds, but they have here been rounded to tons.
Z 331-337. Pig iron exported from American Colonies, by destination and colony, 1768-1772.
Source: American Inspector General's Ledgers, Public Records Office, London, Customs 16/1.

The difference in total exports given in series Z 331 for Great Britain and that in series Z 326 for England should reflect trade with Scotland except for the variation in terminal dates and the lapse of time required to cross the Atlantic. The trade, however, seems to have been minor. J. L. Bishop, A History of American Manufactures . . . cited below for series Z 348-353, p. 628, gives figures showing that the pig iron exported to Scotland totaled only 264 tons in the 10 years from 1739 to 1749 and 229 tons in the 6 years from 1750 to 1756.

No figures are available for pig iron imported from England by the colonies. Such imports were probably negligible.

## Z 338-347. Pig iron imported by American Colonies from other Continental Colonies, 1768-1772.

Source: See source for series Z 381-337.
In addition to the colonies shown, these series also cover New

Hampshire, New Jersey, Georgia, and Florida. However, these colonies imported no pig iron for 1768-1772.

Z 348-353. Bar iron imported from England by American Colonies, 1710-1750.
Source: 1710-1735, J. L. Bishop, A History of American Manufactures From 1608 to 1860, vol. I, Edward Young \& Co., Philadelphia, 1861, p. 629; 1750, English Inspector General's Ledgers, Public Records Office, London, Customs 3.

Shipments of bar iron from England to the Colonies declined sharply in the last quarter century before the Revolution. Figures are not available for $1736-1749$ to determine when the decline first became evident.

Imports were relatively few after 1750. The English and American Inspector Generals' Ledgers show that New England imported 6 tons in 1764, and again in 1769, and 1,053 bars in 1773 . South Carolina imported 19 bars in 1770 and 3 hundredweight in 1773.

## Z 354-359. Bar iron exported to England, by colony, 1718-1776.

Source: 1718-1755, and series $Z$ 354, 1761-1776, Bining, cited above for series Z 326-330, pp. 128-133; 1756-1760, and series Z 355-359, 1761-1776, English Inspector General's Ledgers, Public Records Office, London, Customs 3.

The original sources show data in tons, hundredweights, quarters, and pounds, but they have here been rounded by Lawrence A. Harper (University of California) to the nearest ton.

The source indicates that no bar iron was exported during 17101717 and for years which have been omitted in these series.

Z 360-373. Bar iron imported by American Colonies from other Continental Colonies, 1768-1772.
Source: See source for series Z 331-337.
Z 374-383. Bar iron exported by American Colonies, by destination and colony, 1768-1772.
Source: See source for series Z 331-337.
The difference in total exports given in series Z 374 for Great Britain and those in series Z 354 for England should reflect exports to Scotland, except for the variation in terminal dates and the lapse of time required to cross the Atlantic. According to J. L. Bishop, these exports were minor-only 11 tons from 1739 to 1749 (see text for series Z 331-337).

Z 384-397. Cast iron imported and exported by American Colonies, by origin and destination, 1768-1772.
Source: See source for series Z 331-337.
Additional information may be obtained concerning imports from England in the English Inspector General's Ledgers (PRO Customs 3) and in the WPA compilations (see general note for series Z 1-615) of the colonial naval office lists. English exports to the Colonies list, in addition to the generic heading "cast iron," such items as ordnance, iron pots, melting pots, and Flemish iron pots. The WPA compilations show an active coastal trade in pots as well as a surprisingly large quantity of sugar pots and sugar molds going to Kingston, Jamaica, especially from Philadelphia.

The figures for 1769-1771 may include some shipments from Scotland but the amounts probably are negligible.

The source also indicates additional minor quantities of cast iron exported to Southern Europe, Wine Islands, and West Indies.

Z 398-405. Wrought iron imported from England by American Colonies, 1710-1773.
Source: 1710-1735, Bishop, cited above for series $Z$ 348-353, p. 629; 1750-1764, and 1773, English Inspector General's Ledgers,

Public Records Office, London, Customs 3; 1769-1771, see source for series Z 331-337.

The figures for 1769-1771 may include some shipments from Scotland but the amounts probably are negligible.

The American Inspector General's figures for 1768-1772 (PR0 Customs 16/1) disclose no exports of wrought iron from the Colonies to England, but the figures do show some shipments to the West Indies.

## Z 406-417. Selected iron products imported and exported by American Colonies, 1768-1772.

Source: See source for series Z 331-337.
Figures are probably underestimated since the items included may have been listed under more general designations. The colonists were not necessarily dependent upon importation but may have manufactured their own nails and other articles from bar iron which was either home-produced or imported.

Since colonial imports of axes and scythes came so predominantly from the other colonies, and steel and nails from Great Britain, no note has been taken of the negligible importations of these items from other sources.

## Z 418-431. Value of furs exported to England by British Continental

 Colonies, 1700-1775.Source: Murray G. Lawson, "Fur-A Study in English Mercantilism, 1700-1775," University of Toronto Studies, History and Economics Series, vol. IX, University of Toronto Press, Toronto, 1943, pp. 108-109 (copyright).

As pointed out in the source, the fur trade is inextricably interwoven with the manufacture of beaver hats. Thus, the Hat Act of 1732 ( 5 Geo. II c 22) forbidding the exportation of hats by any colony, combined with the enumeration of beaver skins and furs in 1722 (8 Geo. I c 15), sought to protect the English hat manufacturers. These series show the importance to the English of their colonial supply of fur. Comparison of these figures with those shown in series Z 213-226 will demonstrate the relative unimportance of fur in the colonial balance of trade.

The source also specifies the different kinds and quantity of fur England imported from the colonies and elsewhere, as well as the quantity and value of the different markets of the world-data given in even greater detail in the original tables which Lawson has left with the WPA compilations at the University of California in Berkeley.

See also general note for series Z 1-615.

## Z 432-435. Indigo and silk exported from South Carolina and Georgia,

 1747-1788.Source: Series Z 432-434, 1747-1775, Lewis C. Gray, History of Agriculture in the Southern United States to 1860, vol. II, Carnegie Institution of Washington, D.C., 1933, p. 1024 (copyright), (except 1766, WPA compilations of colonial naval office lists, Public Records Office, London, C. O. 5; and 1768-1772, photographic copies of the American Inspector General's Ledgers, Public Records Office, London, Customs 16/1); 1783-1788, compiled by Jacob M. Price, University of Michigan, from records of the Public Record Office, London B.T. 6/21 ff.311-312. Series Z 435, Lewis C. Gray, cited above, vol. I, p. 187. See also general note for series Z 1-615.
The data on indigo are reasonably complete. Although South Carolina contemplated the production of indigo as early as 1672, little came of it, presumably because of the competition from the British West Indies. When the British Islands began to emphasize sugar rather than indigo, England had to depend upon the French West Indies for her supplies of indigo until South Carolina (thanks to the enterprise of Eliza Lucas) again entered the field. The first successful crop in 1744 was largely devoted to seed but South Carolina
was soon exporting in quantity. In due course, Georgia became a competitor but British Florida did not enter the picture until late. Even during the last 5 years of the colonial period, British Florida's production ranged only between 20,000 and 60,000 pounds (Gray, cited above, vol. I, pp. 54 and 291-295).
The great bulk of indigo went to Britain (which wanted it as a source of blue dye), not only because of its enumeration in the act of 1660 (12 Charles II c 18), but also because of the bounty England paid of 6 pence per pound ( 21 Charles II c 30 ). However, Customs $16 / 1$ and the WPA compilations (see general note for series Z 1-615) show that minor quantities went to other Continental Colonies. Gray's Carolina figures, which were taken by him from an English source, apparently do not include coastwise shipments. This omission is relatively unimportant since the coastwise figures for 1768-1773 (as shown in Customs 16/1) represented only 1.6 percent of the total exports. The figures for Georgia (compiled by an American customs official) include shipments coastwise as well as to England-a matter of statistical significance as they constituted 5.1 percent of Georgia's total for 1768-1773.
Comparison of Gray's figures for 1747-1765 with those for 17681773 in Customs 16/1 suggests that Gray's figures are not for Charleston and Savannah alone, as shown by his headings, but for South Carolina and Georgia. In the case of South Carolina, the two series agree exactly in 1768, the one year when we have figures from both sources. Since Gray's source (British Museum, Kings Manuscripts, 206 , f. 29) is the same for the earlier years, 1747-1765, it seems probable that the figures for these years also refer to South Carolina as a whole.

Customs 16/1 does not conclusively answer the problem in the case of Savannah. It shows for 1768-1772 that Savannah was the only Georgia port exporting indigo except in 1772. For this year, Gray's figures differ slightly from those shown in Customs 16/1 for Savannah alone and also those for Georgia as a whole. The decision to change the heading from Savannah to Georgia rests upon the fact that Bernard Romans (A Concise Natural History of East and West Florida, vol. I, New York, 1775, p. 104) specifies Georgia rather than Savannah.

Whether or not the figures are for Savannah or Georgia seems statistically insignificant. In South Carolina, however, ports other than Charleston provided 7.8 percent of that colony's exports to England for 1768-1773. Whatever may be true of Gray's figures, those given for 1768-1773 from Customs 16/1 do include all South Carolina ports and all of Georgia, but the only figure available for South Carolina for 1766 (from the WPA compilations) is for Charleston alone.

The figures on silk are from records compiled by the Georgia Comptroller of Customs (Gray, cited above, vol. I, p. 187). See also text for series Z 436-440.

## Z 436-440. Silk exported and imported by North and South Carolina, 1731-1755.

Source: Chapman J. Milling, ed., Colonial South Carolina, University of South Carolina Press, Columbia, 1951, p. 104 (copyright).

Despite vigorous efforts to encourage colonial silk production by both British and colonial governments, more silk moved west than east across the Atlantic. Early figures gathered by Gray (cited above for series Z 432-435, vol. I, pp. 184-187) show that in 1654 Virginia reported the production of only 8 pounds; in 1656, 10 pounds (wound silk); in 1668, 300 pounds (sent to Charles II, type unspecified); in 1730, 300 pounds (raw), and that the Carolinas sent "several bales" to London in 1710 and again in 1716. Georgia's first efforts succeeded in sending only 20 pounds of silk to England in 1739. In 1741, she produced 600 pounds of cocoons (of which 16 pounds made 1 pound of silk) as against 37 pounds of wound silk in all the previous years of the colony. In 1749, the Salzburgers (a religious colony of industrious peasants and artisans) alone produced 762 pounds of cocoons and 50 pounds, 13 ounces, of spun silk. In 1764, the Colonies'
total product amounted to 15,212 pounds of cocoons. See also text for series Z 432-435.

The figures for the Carolinas (1731-1755) were taken from British records and appear in Governor James Glen's Description of South Carolina (Milling, cited above, p. 104).

## Z 441-472. General note.

Colonial statistics concerning production and consumption of tobacco have not been developed yet, and perhaps they can never advance beyond the rough estimate stage. For the present, only general deductions from export statistics and other evidence can be made.
Figures for trans-Atlantic shipments of tobacco in the 17 th century leave much to be desired (see text for series Z 457-459) but those for the 18th century are reasonably satisfactory. The 18th century statistics of English imports rest upon contemporary compilations from customhouse entries. The figures for Scotland are less exact and in the early years they do not rise above mere estimates. However, Scotland's tobacco imports were relatively minor in those years. Fortunately, as their relative importance grew, the Scottish statistics became more reliable.
British imports represented virtually all the colonial exports. The figures given in series Z 441-448 and Z 449-456 give the landed weight in Britain. Due to the tobacco's loss of moisture while crossing the Atlantic, the landed weight in Britain is about 5 percent less than the shipping weight in America (Arthur P. Middleton, Tobacco Coast, the Mariners' Museum, Newport News, Va., 1953, p. 104; Rupert C. Jarvis, Customs Letter-Books of the Port of Liverpool, 1711-1813, the Chetham Society, Manchester, 1954).
Unfortunately, the English Inspector General's Ledgers of Imports and Exports (PRO Customs 3) do not differentiate between shipments from Virginia and Maryland as do the Scottish (PRO Customs 14) and the American (PRO Customs 16/1).
The validity of British statistics as a reflection of the American tobacco trade depends, of course, upon colonial obedience to the regulations requiring shipment (with minor exceptions) of colonial tobaceo to England (Britain after 1707)-at first by royal order and after 1660 by the Navigation Act of 12 Car. II, c 18.
Until the English drove the Dutch from New Netherland (first in 1664 and finally in 1674) great opportunities existed for illicit trade in America. The rules also appear not to have been consistently enforced in Europe (see text for series Z 457-459). In the 1680's there was a flareup of illegal shipments to Ireland but it reflected a sudden change in the law. The offending vessels were apprehended and the great bulk of the Irish trade thereafter seems to have followed legal channels. There were lurid accounts of smuggling to Scotland at the turn of the century but the quantity of tobacco involved should be viewed in proportion to the trade as a whole. One cannot reasonably expect the illegal shipments at that time to exceed the shipments made a decade later with full sanction of the law. In fact, the illegal shipments presumably were much less because Scotland as a whole at the end of the 17th century had only one-fourth of the shipping it had within 5 years after direct trade was permitted. The Clyde ports, which were most concerned with the American trade, had only one-tenth of their later shipping (L. A. Harper, The English Navigation Laws, Columbia University Press, New York, 1939, pp. 260-261). In view of this difference in the shipping available, the volume of illegal trade would seem not to have been more than 250,000 pounds, and a comparison with series Z $441-448$ shows that it represented at most 1 percent of the tobacco crossing the Atlantic lawfully.
During the 18th century there was undoubtedly some smuggling of tobacco but it does not seem likely to impair the validity of the colonial import statistics. The illicit trader's greatest profit did not lie in evading the provisions of the Navigation Act but in escaping the high taxes laid on tobacco in England. The most effective technique consisted in importing the tobacco and reexporting it legally to a nearby port (such as the Isle of Man) whence small craft could
"run" it ashore again duty-free (for details, see Jacob M. Price, The Tobacco Trade and the Treasury, 1685-1733: British Mercantilism in its Fiscal Aspects, unpublished doctoral dissertation, Harvard University, 1954).
American historians have pointed to the small amount of the "plantation duties" collected on intercolonial trade as evidence of the breakdown of the laws. If the American colonists consumed the 5 pounds per capita of the Bermudians in the early 18th century, the 2 pounds of the English at the beginning of the 18th century, or even their 1 pound per capita at the end of the 18th century (Alfred Rive, "The Consumption of Tobacco Since 1600," Economic Journal Supplement, Economic History Series, vol. I, Jan. 1926, p. 63; H. C. Wilkinson, Bermuda in the Old Empire, Oxford University Press, London, 1950, p. 14), the colonies would have provided a sizable market of $2,000,000$ to $10,000,000$ pounds at the time of the Revolution. But that is a figure which can and must be greatly discounted. In the first place, it should be cut in half because the Southern Colonies had about half the population and provided their own source of supply. Similarly, allowance must be made for tobacco produced in the Northern colonies. Pennsylvania, Delaware, New York, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and Massachusetts all at one time or another grew tobacco (George L. Beer, The Origins of the British Colonial System, 1578-1660, Macmillan, New York, 1908, p. 88; J. B. Killebrew, Report on the Culture and Curing of Tobacco in the United States, Department of the Interior, Census Office, Washington, D.C., 1884, pp. 147 and 237; Vertrees J. Wyckoff, Tobacco Regulation in Colonial Maryland, Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, Extra Volumes, New Series, No. 22, Baltimore, 1936, pp. 37, 38, and 65). Philadelphia, Lewes, and New Castle appear in the WPA compilations (see general note for series Z 1-615) as suppliers to other ports like New York and Boston. New York itself exported tobacco (and even more snuff) coastwise as well as to England, and the exports from New England continued large even into the 1750 's. In the 1760 's, Rhode Island tobacco crops provided surpluses sufficient to warrant shipping 200,000 pounds to Surinam, a colony in South America (James B. Hedges, The Browns of Providence Plantations, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, 1952, pp. 30-40).

It need not be assumed that the colonists were averse to violating the law. It may be that violations on a significant scale were not good business. The fact that the 200,000 pounds of Rhode Island tobacco sent to Surinam went there illegally means little. It was a type of tobacco not in general demand and constituted less than onethird of one percent of the annual legal trade.

## Z 441-448. Tobacco imported by England, by origin, 1697-1775.

Source: Compiled by Jacob M. Price, University of Michigan.
The basic sources used by Price are the same as those used by him for his doctoral dissertation (see below).

The English Inspector General's Ledgers (PRO Customs 3), which are the original source of the data, distinguish between entries in London and in the rest of the Kingdom (the outports) but Price has combined them in the interest of saving space.

Z 449-456. American tobacco imported and reexported by Great Britain, 1697-1791.
Source: 1697-1775, Jacob M. Price, The Tobacco Trade and the Treasury, 1685-173s: British Mercantilism in its Fiscal Aspects, unpublished doctoral dissertation, Harvard University, 1954; 17831791, compiled by Jacob M. Price, University of Michigan.

The basic sources of the data for England in Price's doctoral dissertation were the Inspector General's Ledgers of Imports and Exports (PRO Customs 2 and 3) except as follows (see general note for series Z 1-615 for an explanation of the call numbers which follow): 17031722, from PRO CO 390/5/47; 1717-1722, confirmed in PRO T. $1 / 281 / 18$, BM Add. MS. 33,038 fol. 159; 1722 (London import only), from PRO T 64/276B/327; 1763-1769 (import only), from PRO T. 64/276B/328; 1770-1773 (import only), from PRO T. 64/276B/

332; 1770-1771 (export), from PRO T. 64/276/330; 1772, 1774-1775 (import and export), from PRO T. 17/1,3,4; 1773-1775 (export), from Adam Anderson, An Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce, vol. IV, J. Walter, London, 1707-1709, p. 447; 1783-1791, PRO Customs 17/8-14.
For Scotland, Price's data came from the Scottish Ledgers of Imports and Exports (PRO Customs 14), except as follows: 1707-1711 (import and export), from PRO T. 1/39/29; 1715-1717 (import and export), from PRO CO 390/5/13; 1721-1724 (import and export), from PRO T. 1/282/23; 1725-1731, 1752-1754, 1763, 1769 (import and export), from PRO T. 36/13; 1738-1747 (import and export), from PRO T. 1/329 fol. 125.
Total imports and reexports for 1708-1731 and 1752-1754 were obtained by adding figures not strictly comparable with each other. Scottish imports and reexports for 1708-1717 are averages of estimates for several years.

## Z 457-459. American tobacco imported by England, 1616-1695.

Source: 1616-1621, Vertrees J. Wyckoff, Tobacco Regulation in Colonial Maryland, Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, Extra Volumes, New Series, No. 22, Baltimore, 1936, pp. 20-36 (copyright); 1622-1631, Neville Williams, "England's Tobacco Trade in the Reign of Charles I," The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, October 1957, pp. 403-449, Virginia Historical Society, Richmond (copyright); 1637-1640, Stanley Gray and V. J. Wyckoff, "The International Tobacco Trade in the Seventeenth Century," Southern Economic Journal, VII, July 1940, pp. 18-25, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill (copyright); 1663-1695, compiled by J. M. Price from PRO CO 388/2 ff.7,13 (1663, 1669), outports for 1669 from Lonsdale MS, B. M. Sloane MS. $1815 \mathrm{ff} .34-7$ (1683-1689), PRO T. 1/36/9 fo.50 (1689-1693), and Gray and Wyckoff, cited above (1672-1682); 1693-1695, House of Lords Record Office, parchment collection.
The figures here are not as satisfactory as those given in series Z 441-448 and Z 449-456. The total imports for 1686 and 1688 were obtained by adding figures not strictly comparable with each other. Imports of the outports (English ports other than London) for $1682-1688$ are averages of estimates for several years. In a few instances the figures from Gray and Wyckoff include minor quantities of Spanish and Brazilian tobacco.
As indicated in the general note for series $\mathrm{Z} 441-472$, the figures shown prior to the time when the Dutch were driven from New Netherland should not be relied upon too greatly. Rive (cited in source above, pp. 57-75) suggests that the doubling of the London import figures between 1637 and 1638 may have been due to better patrolling of the Channel. There is much evidence to show that the laws restricting tobacco importations to London and excluding Spanish tobacco were disregarded at least in part (Beer, cited above in general note for series Z 441-472, pp. 197 ff.; Williams, cited in source above, pp. 419-420; Wyckoff, cited in source above, pp. 32-34).
An alternate approach to studying the import figures is to consider the estimates of tobacco which might be produced or purchased. English proposals for limitations on tobacco importation included the following: 55,000 pounds in 1620; 200,000 pounds in 1625 and 1626; 250,000 pounds in 1627; 600,000 pounds in 1635; and 1,600,000 pounds in 1638 (Beer, cited above in general note for series Z 441472 , pp. 120, 138, 154, and 158). Virginia meantime wanted the King in 1628 to take at least 500,000 pounds annually and by 1639 sought to reduce the tobacco crop to $1,500,000$ that year and $1,300,000$ pounds for each of the next two years (Killebrew, cited above in general note for series Z 441-472, pp. 215-216).

Another weakness of the figures for these series lies in their failure to show which colonies supplied the tobacco; however, other data provide some opportunities to estimate the quantity which the various colonies contributed. Virginia and Bermuda ran neck and neck in 1620 at 50,000 to 55,000 pounds each. In 1628 , Virginia's shipments were twice those of Bermuda, and thereafter Virginia drew far ahead (Beer, cited above in general note for series Z 441-472, p. 120; and

Williams, cited in source above, pp. 421-449). Her production had risen from 20,000 pounds in 1619 and went on to 18,150,000 in 1688 and $18,295,000$ pounds in 1704 (R. A. Brock, "A Succinct Account of Tobacco in Virginia, 1607-1790," in J. B. Killebrew, cited above in general note for series Z 441-472, p. 224). Bermuda's production increased to 500,000 pounds at the most in the 1680 's (George L. Beer, The Old Colonial System, 1660-1754, vol. II, Macmillan, New York, 1912, p. 91). At the end of the century, Bermuda's exports to England became negligible, and by the first quarter of the 18th century Bermuda was importing from Virginia some of the 20,000 pounds consumed by her population, which was estimated at 3,600 whites and 5,000 slaves in the 1680 's (H. C. Wilkinson, Bermuda in the Old Empire, Oxford University Press, London, 1950, p. 14).
The West Indies were said to have begun growing tobacco as early as 1625 ; by 1628 , reports show the shipment of about 100,000 pounds, but by the middle of the century sugar began to take over as the predominant crop (Beer, The Origins ..., cited above in general note for series Z 441-472, pp. 89-90).
Meanwhile Maryland, which probably had produced no more than 100,000 pounds annually by 1639 (Wyckoff, cited in source above, p. 49), so increased her output that she contributed about 36 percent of the combined Virginia-Maryland total in 1688-a percentage she approximated at the turn of the 17th century (Margaret Shove Morriss, Colonial Trade of Maryland, 1689-1715, Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, Series XXXII, No. 3, Baltimore, 1914, pp. 31-36) and during the period 1768 to 1773 (see series Z 467-468).

In the Colonies further south, North Carolina was said to be growing about 2,000 hogsheads, or $1,000,000$ pounds, of tobacco in the 1670's-an estimate which seems more generous than the subsequent pattern of exports justifies (Beer, The Old Colonial System, 1660-1754, cited above, vol. II, p. 195).

Z 460-472. American tobacco exported and imported, by origin and destination, 1768-1772.
Source: Compiled by Lawrence A. Harper, University of California, from American Inspector General's Ledger of Imports and Exports, Public Records Office, London, Customs 16/1.
Although they cover only a few years, these series provide the only known comprehensive data which permit a complete analysis of the pre-Revolutionary colonial tobacco trade.
In the source, some export figures for 1768 and 1770 for Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina were shown in hogsheads or barrels. When the weights of these units were not indicated, they were converted to pounds by Harper, by using the average weights of these units as reflected in the shipments to Great Britain from the respective colonies for 1768-1772.
Also, the source shows the South Carolina export to Great Britain for 1771 as 433 hogsheads totaling 40,333 pounds. This obviously is an erroneous ratio. Since the hogshead figure is more comparable to other data shown here than the pounds figure, the former is assumed to be correct. It has been converted to pounds in the same manner as the 1770 export figures mentioned above.

## Z 473-480. Tea imported from England by American Colonies, 1761-

 1775.Source: Compiled by Lawrence A. Harper, University of California, from the English Inspector General's Ledgers, Public Records Office, London, Customs 3.

Figures for tea imports shown in the American Inspector General's Ledgers (PRO Customs 16/1) for 1768-1772 closely approximate those shown here for the corresponding years (O. M. Dickerson, The Navigation Acts and the American Revolution, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, 1951, pp. 99-100).

## Z 481-499. General note.

Information on rice in the colonial period is limited primarily to
the material on the clean rice which entered commercial trading. Presumably, the weight of this rice bore approximately the same ratio to the rough rice of the plantation at that time as it does now, that is, $100 / 162$. There are no known satisfactory statistics on rice production and only seattered data concerning domestic consumption. Lord Carteret told the Board of Trade in 1715 that South Carolina "spent in the country" one-third of the 3,000 tons of rice she was producing at that time. By the pre-Revolutionary period, comparison of total exports with net imports for 1769-1772 indicates that only 3 percent of total exports was consumed in the nonriceproducing colonies.
The basic sources of statistics on clean rice in commerce are the records of importations in the British Public Records Office kept by the English Inspector General of Imports and Exports (Customs 2 and 3, since 1696), by the Scottish Inspector General (Customs 14, since 1755), by the American Inspector General (Customs 16/1, 1768-1772), and the records kept by the colonial naval officers (supplemented by those kept by the deputies of the London Commissioners of Customs for the comparatively few instances when these records have survived).
Data from these basic sources appear in: Gray, History of Agriculture . . ., cited above for series Z 432-435, pp. 1020-1023; Francis Yonge, A View of the Trade of South Carolina, London, 1722; C. J. Gayle, "The Nature and Volume of Exports From Charleston, 17241774," The Proceedings of the South Carolina Historical Association, Columbia, 1937, pp. 30-31; G. K. Holmes, Rice Crop of the United States, 1712-1911 (Circular 34, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Statistics, 1912); Francis Yonge, Narratives of the Proceedings of the People of South Carolina, in B. R. Carroll, Historical Collections of South Carolina, vol. II, Harper \& Bros., New York, 1836, p. 156; The Case of the Province of South Carolina (Carroll, vol. II, p. 265); Gov. James Glen, Description of South Carolina (Carroll, vol. II, p. 26); "An Account of Sundry Goods Imported and . . Exported. . . From the First of November 1738 to the First of November 1739" (printed as a broadside by P. Timothy, Charleston, 1739), Bernard Romans, Natural History of East and West Florida, New York, 1775; and WPA compilations from the Charleston Naval Office lists (see general note for series Z 1-615).
Fortunately, the British records measure the quantities imported in hundredweights, but the American statistics usually give only the number of barrels and other containers exported. Where half-barrels were reported, the number was divided by two and the result included in the barrel totals.
Miscellaneous units in the American figures have been converted to barrels. The term "cask" has been considered synonymous with "barrel," following the usage of the American Inspector General's Accounts for 1768 , but the remaining figures are rough approximations suggested by the weights of other commodities as given in M. Postlethwayt, The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce, W. Strahan, London, 1774; J. H. Alexander, Universal Dictionary of Weights and Measures, D. Van Nostrand, New York, 1867, and the Oxford English Dictionary. A tierce has been considered to equal $11 / 3$ barrels; a hogshead, 2 barrels; a puncheon, $2 \frac{2}{3}$ barrels; a butt, 4 barrels; small barrels and small casks, $1 / 2$ of a barrel; seroons, boxes, and bags, $2 / 5$ of a barrel; kegs, $1 / 5$; and bushels, $1 / 8$. Colonial containers varied so greatly that these estimates seldom, if ever, represented the exact relationship. When discussing weights and measures for other uses, additional information should be obtained and corrections, as may be necessary, should be made in the formulas employed here. For present purposes, these maverick units constitute such a negligible part of the whole that errors in estimating their weight seem unlikely. to exceed those involved in rounding.

The significant problem lies in determining the weight of the barrel, the principal unit. Holmes (cited above, p. 4) stated that it weighed 350 pounds in 1717; 400 pounds, $1718-1729$; and 500 pounds, $1730-$ 1788, but as Gray (cited above, vol. II, p. 1020) points out, these figures conflict with those given by others. Although Governor Johnson of South Carolina stated in 1719 that the average barrel
contained about 350 pounds, Francis Yonge, the collector at Charleston, gave the figure of 400 pounds for 1719-1721; a Savannah Rice Association study declared it to be 325 pounds for 1720-1729; a contemporary report in 1731 and Governor Glen of South Carolina in 1749 said the barrel contained 500 pounds, but other documents say that it was $500-600$ pounds in 1763; "something over 600 pounds in 1768-1769"; 550 pounds for 1764-1772; and 540 pounds net in 1772. O. M. Dickerson, The Navigation Acts and the American Revolution (cited above in text for series Z 473-480, p. 59) states that the formula used by the customs service for converting barrels to hundredweight had each barrel containing $4 \frac{1}{2}$ hundredweight, or 504 pounds (but the records do not disclose when the formula was calculated nor how often it was revised).

Fortunately, an examination of the surviving official statistics enables one to obtain averages calculated on broad bases. The decennial totals for 1720-1729 and 1730-1739 (Gov. James Glen, cited above) give both the number of barrels and the total weight shipped, showing the average barrel to weigh 373 pounds during the first decade and 448 pounds during the second. Similarly, the naval office lists for 1756-1767, which record both the number of barrels and pound weights shipped to Southern Europe and the West Indies, give a weighted average of about 525 pounds each for some 20,000 barrels.

Comparisons of the number of barrels shipped to Britain from America with the weight recorded for the rice arriving there provide another means of estimating the average weight of the rice barrel. For present purposes, it can be assumed to have been 350 pounds until 1720 , and then to have risen 10 pounds a year until 1730 , when it remained at a plateau of 450 pounds until after 1740; then it began to ascend at the rate of 5 pounds a year until it reached its pre-Revolutionary peak of 525 pounds in 1755. It must be remembered, however, that the weight of the barrels might vary radically. New York's Naval Office list for 1764 shows one shipment averaging 1831/2 pounds a barrel and another 698 pounds.

## Z 481-485. Rice exported from producing areas, 1698-1789.

Source: 1698-1774, compiled by Lawrence A. Harper, University of California, from references discussed below; 1783-1789, compiled by Jacob M. Price, University of Michigan.

These series attempt to provide a comprehensive statistical summary comparable to those available for the postcolonial period. Barrels have been converted to pounds on the bases described in the general note for series Z 481-499.
There was the problem of totaling the exports from the three South Carolina ports (Charleston, Beaufort-Port Royal, and GeorgetownWynyaw) and those of Georgia. Shipments from other colonies can be considered as having originated in South Carolina and Georgia, except possibly those of North Carolina, and even in this case most of the exports probably went through South Carolina. In any event, North Carolina's exports are grouped with South Carolina's shipments in the English import figures, under the generic heading, "Carolinas." Shipments to Scotland seem to have been infrequent and insignificant until the French and Indian War (1754-1763).
The Charleston figures, with the exceptions noted below, are those compiled by Gayle (cited above in general note for series Z 481-499) from the South Carolina Gazette, although his figures for less than 12 months have been extended to full year bases for $1750,1756,1757$, 1763, and 1767. For 1698-1724, the figures have been calculated on the assumption that all American rice imports recorded in the English Inspector General's Ledgers were equal to $7 / 8$ of Charleston's total exports, as suggested in 1719 by Francis Yonge, the customs collector at Charleston, a conclusion corroborated by a comparison of the WPA compilations of Charleston exports with the English imports for $1717,1718,1719$, and 1724, and by Edward Randolph's remark in 1700 that 110 of Charleston's exports went to the West Indies alone (Carroil, cited above in general note for series Z 481499). For 1731, the figures come from the WPA compilations of the Charleston Naval Office list (see general note for series Z 1-615), and
for 1734 and 1758, directly from the South Carolina Gazette; for 1765, from the Charleston Year Book (1880) as copied by Holmes (cited above in general note for series Z 481-499); for 1766, from photographic copies of the Charleston Naval Office list (PRO C. O. 5); for 1768-1772, from the American Inspector General's Ledgers (PRO Customs 16/1); for 1773 and 1774, from Gray (cited above for series Z 432-435, p. 1022), although his partial figure for 1773 has been extended to complete the year. The years terminate October 31 except 1698 (September 28); 1699-1724, 1731 (December 24); and 1768-1773 (January 4 of the following year).

Neither Beaufort-Port Royal nor Georgetown-Wynyaw (South Carolina) seem to have had much importance until 1732. Although the former had its first collector in 1729, there was a lapse of $21 / 2$ years before his successor took over (PRO AO 1/804/1038, A0 1/805/ 1039); and the latter appears to have had its first collector in June 1732 (South Carolina Gazette, June 24, 1732). Scattered naval office records show Georgetown exporting 385 barrels for the year 1734 and 509 for the first quarter in 1735; and Beaufort, 342 during the first half of 1736. In 1739, Georgetown exported 2,202 barrels and Beaufort, 2,165 barrels (broadside, cited above, general note for series Z 481-499), an approximate equality which also existed in the period 1768-1772 (PRO Customs 16/1). For lack of a better basis, their exports will be considered for present purposes to have been equal from 1733 to 1768 , when exact figures are available and were used. In 1739, the exports of the two together equalled $61 / 2$ percent of South Carolina's exports-a percentage which dropped by 17691772 to 4.4 percent. Thus, from 1739 to 1768 , the Beaufort and Georgetown contributions have been assumed to be 5 percent of the total South Carolina exports. A different formula was used for the years prior to 1739, when their percentage was growing from the $21 / 2$ percent which they enjoyed in 1734 (calculated by doubling the Georgetown figures which have survived for that year). On the necessarily arbitrary assumption that the rate of increase was uniform, the two ports each year from 1734 to 1739 added 0.7 percent to their share of South Carolina's exports. Extending the same formula backwards, their share of the Carolina total was 1.8 percent in 1733 and 1.1 percent in 1732.

Romans, cited above, general note for series Z 481-499, provides figures for Georgia for 1756-1767. A comparison of his figures for Georgia's total exports with those of receipts from Georgia in England (see series Z 493-499) for the decade 1756-1765 shows a ratio of one barrel exported for every 2.07 hundredweight received; and for 1740 , 1742,1750 , and 1753-1755, the barrels shipped from Georgia have been computed in accordance with that formula, on the basis of English receipts (series Z 493-499). Figures for 1768-1772 come from PRO Customs 16/1. In 1773 and 1774, Georgia is assumed to have contributed 13.9 percent of the total exports, as it did from 1768 to 1772 . Years end January 4 of the year following, except for the years for which figures are calculated, as noted above. For those years, no exact date can be assigned and the data are therefore not strictly comparable.

The figures for 1768-1772 provide the best basis for the later period, but for present purposes the 1768 list was not included in the basic calculations described above because it lacks data for coastwise exports; however, it provides the best base for estimating the imports for that year. All that need be assumed is that the ratio of the coastwise exports to the other exports was the same in 1768 as the average of the other four years.
The coastwise entries for 1769-1773 show both inward and outward entries. Thus, to avoid duplications in the Carolina and Georgia entries, only the net exports coastwise have been included. This adjustment cannot be made prior to 1769 , but samples from the WPA compilations (see general note for series Z 1-615) indicate that it is very minor.
The data for the various colonies are shown here, not because the individual details are necessarily accurate, but in order that scholars possessing more complete information may adjust the figures wherever possible.

The object of presenting these series is to provide the best possible pattern of the over-all development. The errors in detail are as likely as not to offset one another. Except for 1713-1731, when the estimates of the size of the barrels varied radically, the totals shown here should be within 5 percent of the true figure.
Data for 1783-1789 were compiled from records of Public Record Office, London Board of Trade, 6/21 ff.311-312. Shipping seasons for the crops of these years were: 1789 (crop of 1788), no limiting dates given; 1788 (crop of 1787), November 30, 1787-November 22, 1788; 1787 (crop of 1786), November 23, 1786-November 30, 1787; 1786 (crop of 1785), November 19, 1785-November 23, 1786; 1785 (crop of 1784), December 3, 1784-November 19, 1785; 1784 (crop of 1783), November 12, 1783-December 3, 1784; and 1783 (crop of 1782), January 17, 1783-November 12, 1783.

Z 486-492. Rice exported from Charleston, S.C., by destination, 1717-1766.
Source: Compiled by J. R. House from the WPA compilations of naval office lists at the University of California, Berkeley (see general note for series Z 1-615).

The differences in totals here and in series $\mathrm{Z} 481-485$ may result in part from the differences in year-ending dates, as shown in the tabular headnotes.

## Z 493-499. Rice exported to England, by origin, 1698-1776.

Source: Compiled by Lawrence A. Harper, University of California, from English Inspector General's Ledgers of Imports and Exports, Public Records Office, London, Customs 3 (except 1727, from PRO T. $64 / 276 \mathrm{~B} / 323$ ).

A large proportion of the exported rice was reexported by England, not only to Northern but also to Southern Europe.

## Z 500-503. Pitch, tar, and turpentine exported from Charleston, S.C., 1725-1774.

Source: 1725-1755, 1760-1764, 1767-1771, Charles J. Gayle, "The Nature and Volume of Exports from Charleston, 1724-1774," The Proceedings of the South Carolina Historical Association, Columbia, 1937, p. 31; 1756-1759, 1765, 1772-1774, South Carolina Gazette, Charleston, S.C., various issues.

The basic source for these series has been the South Carolina Gazette, which obtained the figures from the customhouse books and ran them as cumulative totals from November 1st of most years. The editorial policy of the Gazette was not consistent, however; it did not always list the same commodities each year, and sometimes it discontinued the cumulative totals before October 31st.

The WPA compilations (see general note for series Z 1-615) from the English copies of these same records (PRO C. O. 5) provide an alternate source for some years. They also distinguish in detail the destination of the various shipments.

Z 504-509. Timber and timber products exported from Charleston, S.C., and Savannah, Ga., 1754-1774.

Source: Series Z 504-506, 1754-1755, 1760-1764, 1767-1771, Gayle, cited above for series Z 500-503, p. 31; 1756-1759, 1765, 1772-1774, South Carolina Gazette, Charleston, S.C., various issues. Series Z 507-509, Oliver M. Dickerson, The Navigation Acts and the American Revolution, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, 1951, pp. 26-27 (copyright).
The original figures for Savannah were compiled by the Comptroller at that port. For discussion of Charleston figures, see text for series Z 500-503.

Z 510-515. Number and tonnage of vessels built, by type, 1768-1773.
Source: Compiled by Jacob M. Price, University of Michigan, from George Chalmers, Opinions On Interesting Subjects . . . Arising From American Independence, London, 1784, p. 105.

Z 516-529. Vessels built in Thirteen Colonies and West Florida, 1769-1771.

Source: Compiled by Jacob M. Price, University of Michigan, from John, Lord Sheffield, Observations On the Commerce of the American States, 6th edition, London 1784, p. 96.

Z 530-533. Number of vessels engaged in whaling, and quantity and value of oil acquired, Nantucket, Mass., 1715-1789.
Source: 1715-1785, Obed Macy, The History of Nantucket, Hilliard, Gray \& Co., Boston, 1835, pp. 54-55 and 232-233; 1787-1789, U.S. Congress, American State Papers, Class 4, "Commerce and Navigation" (two volumes), vol. I, Gales and Seaton, Washington, D.C., 1832, p. 16.
The figures shown on pp. 232-233 of the source are stated to be from the Massachusetts Historical Society's Collections. Those on pp. 54-55 cite no authority; however, the Macy family descended from the first settlers and Obed Macy's data, which are generally consistent with information from other sources, provide the best figures now available.
The development of whaling in Nantucket followed the process typical of all the colonies [Walter S. Tower, A History of the American Whale Fishery (publications of the University of Pennsylvania, series in Political Economy and Public Law, No. 20), Philadelphia, 1907]. The early settlers first processed drift whales, then they engaged in the offshore fisheries which probably reached their height at Nantucket in 1726 when 86 whales were taken (Alexander Starbuck, The History of Nantucket, C. E. Goodspeed \& Co., Boston, 1924, p. 356). The first deep-sea venture occurred about 1712 when a strong wind blew an offshore vessel to sea where it caught a spermaceti whale (Macy, cited above, p. 36). By 1746, Nantucket whalers were making their way to Davis Straits and by 1774 they were sailing as far away as the coast of Brazil (Macy, cited above, p. 54).
The figures for Nantucket may be viewed in better perspective by noting that in 1730 the New England whaling fleet totaled 1,300 tons, and in 1763 that of Massachusetts consisted of 180 sailing vessels. (Raymond McFarland, A History of the New England Fisheries, D. Appleton and Company, New York, 1911, p. 86.) At the time of the Revolution, New England had 304 whalers totaling 27,840 tons out of an estimated American fleet of 360 vessels (Tower, cited above, p. 45; Starbuck, cited above, p. 176).

## Z 534-538. State of the cod fishery of Massachusetts, 1765-1775.

Source: Stella H. Sutherland, Population Distribution in Colonial America, AMS Press, Inc., New York, 1966 (copyright). (The original source of the data is Timothy Pitkin, A Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States, p. 84.)

Dr. John J. McCusker, University of Maryland, in "Weights and Measures in the Colonial Sugar Trade: The Gallon and the Pound and Their International Equivalents," William and Mary Quarterly, Third Series, vol. XXX, No. 4, October 1973, pp. 605 and 606, has supplied the following information on the definition of "quintal":
"The usual multiple of the pound was the hundred, called frequently the quintal and more fully the hundredweight (abbreviated $c w t$. or $C t$. in eighteenth-century accounts). The hundredweight usually but not always equalled one hundred times the basic unit.
"By the middle of the seventeenth century, the great hundred of 112 pounds had become established for the English sugar trade as the standard hundredweight in the mother country but not consistently in the colonies. The English colonists on the North American continent bought and sold sugar by the great or long hundredweight, yet used the short hundredweight of 100 pounds for tobacco and codfish, commodities for which the mother country employed the long hundredweight."

Z 539-550. Daily wages of selected types of workmen, by area, 1621-1781.
Source: 1621-1670 and 1776-1781, Richard B. Morris, Government and Labor in Early America, Octagon Books, New York, 1975 (copyright 1946, and new foreword copyright (C) 1975, by Richard B. Morris); 1710, Richard Walsh, The Charleston Sons of Liberty, University of South Carolina Press, Columbia, 1959 (copyright).

The figures do not represent actual payments, which may have been higher, but they represent what the lawmakers believed was the proper maximum wage rate. Figures are payments to master craftsmen; journeymen received less (for example, 20 pence instead of 2 shillings in 1641).

For New Haven there were two wage rates-one for the summer, which is shown in these series, and one for the winter. For each occupation the winter rate was 6 shillings less in 1640 and 4 shillings less in 1641. Apparently the lower rate for the winter was paid because of the shorter workday.

The legislative rates also throw light on other labor facts. When New Haven set the rate for mowers in 1640 , correlation of the daily wage ( 2 s .6 d .) with the rate for mowing an acre of fresh marsh shows that they considered it a day's work, although they believed that mowing a salt marsh would take longer and be worth 3 shillings. The next year they confessed the ratio was inadequate when they lowered the daily wages without board to 20 d . and raised the rate for mowing to 3 s . per acre for fresh marsh and 3 s .6 d . for salt marsh (Morris, cited above, pp. 79-80).

For discussion of the working day, see text for series Z 551-556.

## Z 551-556. Daily and monthly wages of agricultural laborers in Maryland, 1638-1676.

Source: Manfred Jonas, "Wages in Early Colonial Maryland," Maryland Historical Magazine, vol. LI, March 1956, pp. 27-38.

The source also gives additional information on the cost of living. Its basic data came from scattered items in the Archives of Maryland (a series of annual volumes published by the Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore).

In Maryland, during the first half of the 17 th century, the working month seems to have extended from 23 to 25 days and the working day from 10 to 12 hours. The 3 winter months were generally not included within the terms of labor contracts. Persons hired by the day worked the same hours and did not get lodging, but received at least 2 meals at the job (Jonas, cited above, pp. 30 and $34-35$ ). In the other colonies the working day was probably much the same. New Haven, for example, specified in 1640 that a day's work was from 10 to 12 hours in summer and 8 hours in winter (Morris, Government and Labor . . ., cited above for series Z $539-550$, pp. 59, 79, and 84).

## Z 557. Index of wholesale prices estimated for colonial and preFederal years, 1720-1789.

Source: U.S. Congress, Hearings Before the Joint Economic Committee, 86 th Congress, 1st session, Part II, Historical and Comparative Rates of Production, Productivity, and Prices (statement presented by Ethel D. Hoover, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics).

This index (which extends to 1958 in the source) was obtained by combining and splicing index numbers constructed by various investigators for different markets, to approximate a continuous series. The annual indexes were calculated by working forward and backward from the selected base period, 1850-59. No adjustments were made to the original series for differences in coverage or in methods of calculation. However, when wholesale prices in two or more markets were combined, the necessary conversions to a common base period were made, and occasional estimates, as noted in other parts of the source, were used.

For this series, weighted combinations were made of the available index series for three major markets (Philadelphia, New York, and Charleston), except for the years prior to 1732 and the Revolutionary

War years. For these years, the estimates were based on Philadelphia prices only. The weights used to combine markets were rough approximations, based chiefly on estimates of the population and trade for each area and on the representative character and adequacy of the available indexes.

Z 558-577. Average annual wholesale prices of selected commodities in Philadelphia, 1720-1775.
Source: Anne Bezanson, Robert D. Gray, and Miriam Hussey, Prices in Colonial Pennsylvania, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, 1935, pp. 422-424 (copyright).
The primary source of the original data was the list of "prices current" which first appeared in 1719 in the American Mercury and which was continued in that and other newspapers. Gaps were usually filled by reference to merchants' account books and letterbooks (as discussed and listed in the source cited, pp. 3-5, 351-354, and 434-438). The annual averages were computed "by taking the arithmetic mean of the 12 average monthly prices in each year. When any monthly price was missing the available data were averaged quarterly and the annual figure derived from the quarterly averages. ... In some cases it was necessary to estimate a quarterly price by averaging the last monthly quotation in the previous quarter with the first monthly quotation in the following quarter. No annual price was estimated completely. . . ."

The source volume was sponsored by the International Scientific Committee in Price History, as were a number of other studies of colonial prices drawn together in A. H. Cole, Wholesale Commodity Prices in the United States: 1700-1861, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, 1938. In addition to discussion and analyses of prices, this publication offers a statistical supplement of monthly prices for the principal commercial centers. The tables in it, however, rest primarily upon the Philadelphia prices until the 1750 's. Prior to 1750, Boston has only two series, wheat and molasses, which begin in 1720. Although there are gaps in the data, Charleston has series for bread, corn, rice, rum, wine, molasses, and staves beginning 1732; sugar beginning 1744; beef, pork, and indigo in 1747; and coffee, leather, and lumber in 1749. New York has series for flour, bread, rice, sugar, salt, rum, and molasses beginning 1748; and for wheat, beef, and pork beginning 1749 .

Price series for the following Philadelphia commodities are shown in the source (not included here because of space limitations): Brown bread, white bread, London loaf sugar, Pennsylvania loaf sugar, indigo, bar iron, pig iron, hogshead staves, pipe staves, turpentine, and gunpowder. In addition to the annual averages, the source contains average monthly prices and monthly and annual indexes (both arithmetic and geometric) of 20 commodities in Philadelphia.

The unit of measure of Madeira wine (pipe) consists of 110 gallons. Barrels, in the case of beef and pork, consist of 31.5 gallons and hundredweights equal 112 pounds, except for tobacco where it equals 100 pounds.

## Z 578-582. Prices of Maryland tobacco, 1711-1775.

Source: Carville V. Earle, The Evolution of a Tidewater Settlement System: All Hallow's Parish, Maryland, 1650-1783, Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago, 1973.

The prices of tobacco are from the probate records, inventories and accounts of Anne Arundel and Prince Georges counties between 1711 and 1775. The year runs from January 1 to December 31. Each year contains at least eight prices; the mean annual average is presented here. The prices are in British sterling. Accompanying the price series is a list of exchange rates for converting Maryland current money to sterling. In the probate records, where the tobacco prices appear, the monies of account are varied Maryland currencies which are overvalued in relation to sterling. Exchange rates between one of these currencies, Maryland current money, and sterling are frequent, and these administered rates provide the data for the exchange rate series. For each year, the modal exchange rate is entered.

Solong as tobacco prices are in current money, they may be converted to sterling with this series. One problem concerns the years 1772 and 1773 when current money exchanged at $331 / 3$ and $662 \%$; accordingly, for these years, two exchange rates and two tobacco prices are shown. A second problem occurs in 1757 when no one exchange rate is predominant; therefore, the mean exchange rate is used in preference to the mode.

## Z 583. Farm prices of Maryland tobacco, 1659-1710.

Source: Russell R. Menard, "Farm Prices of Maryland Tobacco, 1659 to 1710," Maryland Historical Magazine, LXVIII, 1973, pp. 80-85.

The series presents yearly means based on crop appraisals and other data found in all Maryland probate inventories filed between 1659 and 1710. Full documentation and a description of procedure is provided in the source.

## Z 584. Farm prices of Chesapeake tobacco, 1618-1658.

Source: Russell R. Menard, "A Note on Chesapeake Tobacco Prices, 1618 to 1660," (forthcoming) Virginia Magazine of History and Biography (copyright).

The series presents yearly means of price quotations found in correspondence, accounts of sales, promotional literature, court records, official proclamations, and legislative acts. Price quotations for Chesapeake tobacco in Europe and prices that appear to be deliberate exaggeration or understatements of the actual price were excluded from the mean. The means are based on few observations: in no one year did the number exceed ten; in most only two or three prices were found.

See source for further documentation and description of procedures.
Z 585. Annual rate of exchange on London for Pennsylvania currency, 1720-1775.
Source: See source for series Z 558-577, p. 432.
This series is derived from data in papers of Pennsylvania merchants and the Minutes of the Provincial Council (1739), supplemented in some years by Victor S. Clark, History of Manufactures in the United States, 1893-1928, vol. III, Carnegie Institution of Washington, D.C., 1916-1949, pp. 361-362. Bezanson et al., in Prices . . ., cited above, p. 431, also give monthly rates of exchanges during the same period.

## Z 586. Annual price of an ounce of silver at Boston, Mass., 1700-1749.

Source: A. H. Cole, Wholesale Commodity Prices in the United States: 1700-1861, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, 1938, p. 119 (copyright).
The original shilling prices were taken from the Suffolk files by A. M. Davis, Currency and Banking in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, vol. I, Macmillan, New York, 1901, pp. 368 and 370. Where more than one price was given for a year, the high and low figures were averaged to determine the price for that year.

Z 587-598. Partial list of bills of credit and Treasury notes issued by American Colonies, 1703-1775.
Source: B. U. Ratchford, American State Debts, Duke University Press, Durham, 1941, pp. 26-27 (copyright).

These series attempt to show the issues of bills of credit and treasury notes emitted by the Colonies between 1703 and 1775 . The $£ 82,000$ in bills issued by Massachusetts between 1690 and 1702 are not included, nor are the issues of Georgia, which never had a large debt. Under the trustees, the principal circulating medium in Georgia was the "sola" bills, issued only in the original by the trustees. A total of $£ 135,000$ of these bills of exchange were issued but only $£ 1,149$ remained unredeemed in 1752 . Thereafter, Georgia emitted at least two issues of bills: One of $£ 3,000$ in 1756 and one of $£ 7,410$ in 1761 (Ratchford, cited above, p. 19).
Ratchford concedes that the list may be incomplete and that many of the issues listed were not made at the time nor in the exact amount stated. Sometimes the law authorizing the issue constitutes the only evidence, and nothing indicates "how, when, or to what extent the issue was actually made."
The original source for $1737-1748$ for Massachusetts is A. M. Davis, cited above in text for series Z 586. Davis expressed all issues in the terms of old tenor (the form of bills which existed in February 1737). Ratchford did not follow this procedure because he did not feel sufficiently acquainted with the circumstances in each case to make the conversion with assurance. For all other years, the data rest upon a variety of sources cited in the footnotes of Ratchford's first chapter, which provide a helpful bibliography for further reference.

The footnotes to these series indicate the principal purposes for which the larger issues were made. For years when several issues appeared for different purposes, the footnotes indicate the purpose for issuing the majority of the bills.

## Z 599-610. Paper money outstanding in American Colonies, 17051775.

Source: See source for series Z 587-598, p. 28.
The original sources of the data are various monographs cited in Ratchford's first chapter. Unfortunately, the authors of these monographs did not always attempt to find or to make estimates themselves. Some of the estimates are those of legislative committees or public officials and, less frequently, of contemporary writers. Many of the estimates for 1739 and 1748 come from William Douglass whose work is discussed in Charles Bullock, Introduction, Economic Studies of the American Economic Association, vol. II, No. 1. Georgia did not warrant a separate series, the only estimate being one for $£ 5,500$ for 1761.
For approximately a fifth of the figures, the actual year of issuance differs from that indicated in this table by one or two years; for exact year of issuance, see source.

## Z 611-615. Tax collections in America under the different revenue laws, 1765-1774.

Source: Oliver M. Dickerson, The Navigation Acts and the American Revolution, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, 1951, p. 201 (copyright).
Tax records have long been an untapped source of economic data. Dickerson has gathered figures from the English Treasury Papers for both the revenues collected under the Navigation Act of 1673 ( 25 Car . II c 7) and the new revenue measures which followed the French and Indian War (1763). He estimates (p. 202) that seizures (often highly technical) under the new revenue program cost the Americans not less than $£ 60,956$ "exclusive of fees, direct plunder, and costs of defending suits in the admiralty courts."

Series Z 1-19. Estimated Population of American Colonies: 1610 to 1780


Series Z 20-23. Percent Distribution of the White Population, by Nationality: 1790

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Area | Total | English | Scotch | Irish |  | German | Dutch | French | Swedish | Spanish | Unassigned |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Ulster | Free State |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | Total States.. | 100.0 | 60.9 | 8.3 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 8.7 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 0.7 |  | 6.6 |
|  | Maine ${ }^{1}$ | 100.0 | 60.0 | 4.5 | 8.0 | 3.7 | 1.3 | .1 | 1.3 |  |  | 21.1 |
|  | New Hampshire.------.........-.-. | 100.0 | 61.0 76.0 | ${ }_{5}^{6.2}$ | ${ }_{4}^{4.6}$ | 2.9 | . 4 | . 1 | 1.7 |  |  | 24.1 |
|  | Massachusetts ${ }^{\text {1- }}$ | 100.0 | 882 | 4.4 | 3.2 2.6 | 1.9 | . 2 | . 6 | . 4 |  |  | 12.5 |
|  | Rhode Island--- | 100.0 | 71.0 | 5.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | . 5 | . 4 | 8 | . 1 |  | 8.4 18.6 |
|  | Connecticut_ | 100.0 | 67.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.1 | . 3 | . 3 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 100.0 | 52.0 | 7.0 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 8.2 | 17.5 | 3.8 | --5- |  | 26.4 2.9 |
|  | New Jersey----------------------- | 100.0 | 47.0 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 3.2 | 9.2 | 16.6 | 2.4 | 3.9 |  | 3.7 |
|  | Pennsylvania--------------------- | 100.0 | 35.3 | 8.6 | 11.0 | 3.5 | 33.3 | 1.8 | 1.8 | . 8 |  | 3.9 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 60.0 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 8.9 |  | ${ }^{2} 4.4$ |
|  | Maryland (incl. Dist. of Col.) -...- | 100.0 | 64.5 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 11.7 | . 5 | 1.2 | 5 |  | 1.7 |
|  | Virginia (incl. West Virginia) | 100.0 | 68.5 | 10.2 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 6.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | North Carolina------------------------------ | 100.0 100.0 | 66.0 60.2 | 14.8 15.1 | 5.7 9.4 | 5.4 4.4 | 4.7 5 5 | .3 | 1.7 | .2 |  | 1.2 |
|  | Georgia | 100.0 | 67.4 57 | 15.5 | 11.5 | 4.4 3.8 | 5.0 7.6 | .$_{2}$ | 3.9 2.3 | ${ }^{2}$ |  | 1.4 |
|  | Kentucky and Tennessee...-.-.-.-- | 100.0 | 57.9 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 14.0 | 1.3 | 2.2 | .5 |  | 1.1 |
|  | other areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | Northwest Territory------------- | 100.0 |  |  |  |  | 4.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | Spanish, United States----.--------- | 100.0 | 2.5 | . 3 | 2. 2 | 1.1 | 4.3 8.4 |  | 57.1 |  | 96.5 |  |
| 23 | French, United States.-.--------- | 100.0 | 11.2 | 1.6 | 1.1 | . 7 | 8.7 | -- | 64.2 | -------- | 12.5 |  |

[^0]${ }^{2}$ Corrected figure; does not agree with source.

Series Z 24-132. Population Censuses Taken in the Colonies and States During the Colonial and Pre-Federal Period: $1624-25$ to 1786


See footnotes at end of table.

Series Z 24-132. Population Censuses Taken in the Colonies and States During the Colonial and Pre-Federal Period: 1624-25 to 1786-Con.

| $\underset{\text { age }}{\text { Year and }}$ | massachusetts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Houses | Families | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { popula- } \\ & \text { tion } \end{aligned}$ | White |  |  | Negro and mulatto |  |  | Indian |  |  | French neutral |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Ferale | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
|  | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1784-\ldots \\ & 1776 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 307,018 \\ & 290,900 \end{aligned}$ | 286,139 |  |  | 4,761 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1764-65--- | 31,707 | 48,483 | 223,841 | 216,700 | 106,611 | 110,089 | 4,891 | 2,824 | 2,067 | 1,681 | 728 | 953 | 569 | 274 | 295 |
| years...-- |  |  |  | 103,447 | 52,859 | 50,588 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 261 | 133 | 128 |
| 16 years and over. |  |  |  | 113,253 | 53,752 | 59,501 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 308 | 141 | 167 |



See footnotes at end of table.

Series Z 24-132. Population Censuses Taken in the Colonies and States During the Colonial and Pre-Federal Period: 1624-25 to 1786-Con.


Series Z 133-145. Slave Trade, by Origin and Destination: 1768 to 1772
[For years ending January 4 of following year]


1 Includes Africa.
Series Z 146-149. Slave Trade in Virginia: 1619 to 1767
[For years ending December 24, except 1619-1699, unknown. Italic figures do not purport to be complete]

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{Year} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Imported} \& \multirow{2}{*}{Exported} \& \multirow{3}{*}{Year} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Imported} \& \multirow{2}{*}{Exported} \& \multirow{3}{*}{Year} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Imported} <br>
\hline \& Total \& Africa \& Elsewhere \& \& \& Total \& Africa \& Elsewhere \& \& \& Total \& Africa \& Elsewhere <br>
\hline \& 146 \& 147 \& 148 \& 149 \& \& 146 \& 147 \& 148 \& 149 \& \& 146 \& 147 \& 148 <br>
\hline 1767 \& 61 \& (1) \& 61 \& (1) \& 1737 \& 2,174 \& 2,044 \& 130 \& 263 \& 1701. \& \& 796 \& <br>
\hline 1766 \& 112 \& (1) 108 \& 64 \& (1) 4 \& 1735 \& 8,224 \& 1,798 \& 306 \& (1) \& 1699 \& 349 \& \& <br>
\hline 1764 \& 967 \& 922 \& 45 \& \& 1734. \& 1,58\% \& 1,231 \& 956 \& 47 \& 1687 \& \& 120 \& <br>
\hline 1763 \& 1,195 \& 1.080 \& 115 \& 3 \& 17332 -.-.-- \& 1,720 \& 1,245 \& 475 \& 21 \& 1685 \& 191 \& 5190 \& 1 <br>
\hline 1762 \& 1,810 \& 1,787 \& 23 \& 92 \& 1732 \& 1,291 \& 1,223 \& \& 149 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 1761 \& 1,581 \& 1,470 \& 111 \& 28 \& 1731 \& 184 \& 130 \& 54 \& (1) \& 1684 \& \& 948 \& ---------- <br>
\hline $1760{ }^{2}-$ \& 1,158 \& 1,152 \& 6 \& 52 \& 1730 \& 2276 \& 2276 \& ${ }^{(1)}$ \& ${ }^{(1)}$ \& 1678 \& \& 120 \& -----....- <br>
\hline 1758 \& 43 \& \& 43 \& \& 1729.. \& 4 \& (1) \& \& \& 1677 \& \& \% 150 \& -----.-.-- <br>
\hline 1757 \& 4 \& (1) \& 4 \& \& 1728-..----- \& 26
735 \& 24 \& $73{ }^{2}$ \& 24 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 1755 \& 565 \& 456 \& 109 \& \& 1726 \& \& 2,149 \& \& 55 \& 16654. \& 59 \& \& <br>
\hline 17542 \& 399 \& 249 \& 150 \& (1) \& 1725........ \& \& 781 \& \& 142 \& $1662{ }^{4}$ \& 80 \& \& <br>
\hline 1753 \& 21 \& (1) \& 21 \& 9 \& 1724------ \& \& 464 \& \& \& 16564 \& 30 \& \& <br>
\hline 1752 \& ${ }^{2} 3,515$ \& 23,515

982 \& ${ }^{(1)} 212$ \& (1) 11 \& 1723.-....- \& \& 639 \& \& \& $1652{ }^{4}$ \& ${ }_{17}^{7}$ \& \& <br>
\hline 1751 \& 1,194 \& \& \& \& 1721 \& \& 1,960 \& \& \& 1643 4. \& 18 \& \& <br>
\hline 1750 \& 1,010 \& 849 \& 161 \& - \& \& \& \& \& \& 1642 - \& 7 \& \& <br>
\hline 1746 \& 1,647 \& 1,299 \& 348 \& 10 \& 1710-17188. \& 552 \& , 233 \& 319 \& \& $1638{ }^{4}-$ \& 30 \& \& -- <br>
\hline 1745 \& ${ }_{6}^{654}$ \& 512 \& 142 \& - \& \& \& 326 \& \& \& 16374 \& $\underset{\sim}{28}$ \& \& <br>
\hline 1743 \& 1,428 \& 1,320 \& 108 \& \& 1708. \& \& 593 \& \& \& 16854 \& 26 \& \& <br>
\hline 1742 \& 1,529 \& 1,095 \& 434 \& 69 \& 1707 \& \& 713 \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 1741 \& 947 \& 687 \& 260 \& 36 \& 1706 \& \& 1.013 \& \& \& 1628. \& 100 \& \& <br>
\hline 1740. \& 1,646 \& 934 \& 712 \& 6 \& 1704 \& \& , 987 \& \& \& 1622 \& 1 \& \& <br>
\hline 1739 \& 1.710 \& 1,623 \& r 87 \& 7 \& 1703 \& \& 156
481 \& \& \& 1621 \& $2{ }^{1}$ \& \& 2 I <br>
\hline 1738 \& 1,101 \& 839 \& 262 \& \& 1702 \& \& 481 \& \& \& \& 21 \& - \& 21 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Number of headrights granted.
Information yacking or too incomplete to calculate.
${ }^{2}$ Andinual average. Source also shows 72 Indian silaves imported; 231 slaves died and 103 drawn back for exportation during the 9 years.

Series Z 150-154. Slave Trade in New York: 1701 to 1764
[For years ending December 24, except 1701-1718, unknown; 1754-1764, January 4 of following year]

${ }^{1}$ Partial year.
${ }^{2}$ Figures have been extended on basis of partial data.

Series Z 155-164. Slaves Imported Into Charleston, S.C., by Origin: 1706 to 1775
[Data for number of slaves for 1740-1745, 1749-1767, and 1770-1771 for some ports are projections based upon a division of the average duty per slave over time into the total


[^1]Series Z 155-164. Slaves Imported Into Charleston, S.C., by Origin: 1706 to 1775-Con.

| Year | Total importations |  | From African ports |  | From Caribbean ports |  | From North American ports |  | From other locations |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Slaves | Cargoes | Slaves | Cargoes | Slaves | Cargoes | Slaves | Cargoes | Slaves | Cargoes |
|  | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 |
| 1745 | 7 | 3 | - | $\overline{5}$ | 7 |  | - | - | - | - |
| $1744{ }^{4}$ | 291 | 6 2 2 | 289 | $-$ | 81 | 2 | - | - | - |  |
| $1742{ }^{4}$ | ${ }_{1} 1$ | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |  | - |
| 1740-.- | ${ }^{740}$ | 12 | 714 1 | ${ }_{12}^{6}$ | $\begin{array}{r}26 \\ 42 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 6 4 4 | - | - | - | - |
| 1739--- | 2,017 2,508 | 16 20 | 1,495 | 18 | 13 | 2 | - | - | $\overline{6}$ | 3 |
| $1737-$ | 1,063 | 13 | $\frac{1}{3}, 055$ | 8 19 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 |
| 1736-...- | 3,526 | 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1735. | 2,723 | 28 | 2,641 | 11 | 80 480 | 15 29 | $\stackrel{2}{6}$ | $\stackrel{2}{3}$ | - |  |
| 1734. | 1,805 179 | 39 3 | 1,319 2160 | 1 | 19 | 2 | - $\quad 18$ | - | - | - |
| 1733 | 996 | 18 | 810 | 4 | 168 | 12 | - 18 | $\stackrel{2}{3}$ | - | - |
| $1731-$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,766 \\ \hline 652\end{array}$ | 25 9 | 1.611 2610 | 9 <br> 3 | ${ }_{2}^{142}$ |  |  |  | - | - |
| 1727--- | 51,751 |  |  |  |  |  | ----------- | ---- |  |  |
|  | $5^{6} 433$ |  |  |  | 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1724-- | ${ }^{8} 800$ | 12 | -768 | 5 1 | 35 38 | 5 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| 1723 - | 436 323 | 4 |  |  | 238 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1721^{1}$ | 165 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1720{ }^{4}$ - | 601 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1719{ }^{4}$ | 541 6565 | 19 | $\begin{array}{r}2 \\ \\ 392 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4 | ${ }^{2} 212$ | 116 | - | - | - | - |
| 1717. | -619 | 19 | 394 | 6 | 225 | 13 | - |  | - |  |
| 1716.-------- | 67 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1715-.....-- | 81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1714----...- | 419 | -.-.-.....- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1713--- | 159 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1712 | 170 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1710.-.....- | 131 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1709--- | 107 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1707 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1706... | 24 |  | ------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^2]Series Z 165-168. British-American and West African Slave Prices: 1638-42 to 1773-75
[Averages]

| Period | British-American slave prices |  | West African slave prices |  | Period | British-American slave prices |  | West African slave prices |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { observations } \end{gathered}$ | Price in pounds sterling | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ o f \\ \text { observations } \end{gathered}$ | Price in pounds sterling |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { observations } \end{aligned}$ | Price in pounds sterling | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { observations } \end{gathered}$ | Price in pounds sterling |
|  | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 |  | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 |
| 1773-75 | 19 | 44.08 | 11 | 17.04 | 1698-1702. | 26 | 23.68 | 24 | 5.21 |
| 1768-72 | 28 | 38.39 | 17 | 17.72 | 1693-97-- | 9 | 26.02 | 5 | 4.19 |
| 1763-67 | 21 | 34.74 | 18 | 15.91 | 1688-92-- | 5 | 23.85 | $\stackrel{4}{4}$ | ${ }_{3.92}$ |
| 1758-62 | 11 | 35.61 | 11 | 13.71 | 1683-87-1 | ${ }_{29}^{10}$ | 19.35 | ${ }_{20}^{13}$ | 3.28 |
| 1753-57 | 27 | 33.10 | 22 | 13.66 | 1678-82 | 29 | 19.32 | 20 | 3.28 |
| 1748-52 | 7 | 27.12 | 28 | 14.01 | 1673-77-. | 19 | 21.92 | 5 | 2.04 |
| 1743-47 | 9 | 31.04 | 8 | 11.21 | 1668-72- | 20 15 | 21.14 | $\stackrel{4}{2}$ | 5.41 |
| 1738-42 | 11 | 26.64 18.50 | ${ }_{18}^{6}$ | 17.43 15.37 | 1663-67- | 15 | 21.12 | 1 | 3.01 |
| $1733-37$ $1728-32$ | 14 | 18.50 24.91 | 18 | 12.86 | 1653-57. | 2 | 24.09 | 1 | 11.38 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1648-52 | 3 |  |  | 6.72 |
| 1723-27-..- | 18 | 24.11 | 21 | 11.13 |  | 3 | 20.20 | 3 | 1.87 |
| 1718-22.... | 18 9 | 25.67 | 23 | 1.888 | 1638-42- | 8 | 16.50 | 2 | 3.91 |
| 1708-12 | 24 | 24.37 | 14 | 8.75 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1703-07. | 26 | 26.37 | 13 | 8.87 |  |  |  |  |  |

Series Z 169-191. Components of Private Wealth Per Free Capita for the Thirteen Colonies, by Region: 1774 [In pounds sterling. One pound sterling in $1774=\$ 37.86$ in 1973 . Figures are averages per capita excluding slaves and indentured servants]

| Series No. | Kind of wealth | Thirteen Colonies | New England | Middle Colonies | South | Series No. | Kind of wealth | Thirteen Colonies | New <br> England | Middle Colonies | South |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 169 | Net worth ----------------- | 74.1 | 32.7 | 51.3 | 131.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 170 | Physical wealth ----------------- | 76.0 | 38.2 | 46.0 | 136.8 |  | Portable physical wealth- |  |  |  |  |
| 171 | Land ----------------- | 37.7 | 27.3 | 27.8 | 55.4 |  | Con. |  |  |  |  |
| 172 | Portable physical wealth... | 38.3 | 10.9 | 18.2 | 81.3 | 182 | Consumers' durables ...- | 4.9 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 6.3 |
| 173 174 | Servants and slaves .-..- | 21.3 8.0 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 57.7 12.2 | 183 | Apparel. | . 9 | 8.9 | 1.2 | . 8 |
| 174 | Producers' durables.-.--- | 8.0 5.8 | 4.5 2.9 | 7.1 5.2 | 12.2 9.0 | 184 | Other | 4.0 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 5.6 |
| 176 | Farm tools, other equipment of household. | 1.8 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 186 | Consumers perishables.- | . 4 | .2 1.0 | . 3 | . 7 |
| 177 | Equipment of clearly separable nonfarm business............. | .3 .3 | 1.3 .4 | 1.4 .3 | 2.8 .1 | $186 a$ 187 188 | Nonseparable items ${ }^{1}$ <br> Financial assets <br> Cash. | .9 .3 12.3 1.5 | 1.0 6.2 6.8 | 1.7 16.7 2.0 | .3 14.0 |
| 178 | Materials | . 1 | (Z) ${ }^{1}$ | . 1 | .3 | 189 |  | 10.3 | 6.3 | 2.0 13.9 | 1.9 10.7 |
| 179 | Producers' perishables .-- | 2.4 | (2). 6 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 190 | "Doubtful," "bad,""cies" | 10.3 |  | 13.9 | 10.7 |
| 180 | Crops | 2.2 | . 2 | 2.4 | 3.9 |  | perate ${ }^{\prime \prime}$, | 1.6 | (2) | . 1 | 1.3 |
| 181 | Other | . 2 | . 4 | . 1 | . 1 | 191 | Financial liabilities_.-.-....- | 14.2 | 12.2 | 10.6 | 18.8 |

- Represents zero. $Z$ Less than 0.05 pound.
${ }^{1}$ Occasional adjustments from supplementary information in estate accounts were appropriately added to or subtracted from affected wealth subcategory when information was suffciently specific. Where no breakdown of such an adjustment as "what
the goods sold for more than appraised," in the Middle Colonies, it appears here. Also includes, for New England, several cases where no subdivision of "Personal estate" was shown on the probate inventory.

Series Z 192-194. Agriculture Censuses in Maine, Massachusetts, and New Jersey: 1784

| State | Acres of improved land | Number oi horses | Number of horned cattle |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 192 | 193 | 194 |
| Maine <br> Massachusetts <br> New Jersey | $\begin{array}{r} 165,810 \\ 921,563 \\ 2,032,587 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,448 \\ 43,949 \\ 52,488 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 49,006 \\ 237,993 \\ 102,221 \end{array}$ |

Series Z 195-212. Basic Weekly Diets in Britain and America: 1622 to 1790
[In pounds or gallons unless otherwise specified]


## ${ }^{1}$ Meat.

${ }^{2}$ Peas or beans.
4 1/2 pint of rice or 1 pint of cornmeal.
${ }^{5}$ Milk.
${ }^{7}$ With pork ration only.
$8101 / 2$ spoonfuls of oil, and 21 spoonfuls of vinegar, with fish only.
${ }^{9}$ Suet or plums.
10 Vinegar and mustard; quantity unknown.
11 Pottage.
${ }_{12}$ Sailors received I of the 3 different diets.

Series Z 213-226. Value of Exports To and Imports From England by American Colonies and States: 1697 to 1791
[In pounds sterling. For years ending December 24, except as noted]

| Year | Total |  | New England |  | New York |  | Pennsylvania |  | Virginia and Maryland |  | Carolina |  | Geargia |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
|  | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 |
| 1791 | 1,011,313 | 4, 014,416 | 75,750 98 | 580,737 | 151,605 | 772,187 | 54,141 | 697,132 728,439 | 447,358 | 1, 4 , 290,194 | 230,879 <br> 253 | $\begin{aligned} & 431,880 \\ & 359.592 \end{aligned}$ | 51,580 59,875 | 92,286 |
| 1790 | 1,043,389 | 3, 3 206, 529 | 98,383 88,488 | 388,784 <br> 347,624 | 97,607 80,769 | 497,699 400,693 | 年, 30,050 | 728,439 349,691 | 446,543 | 1,803,043 | 215,890 | 359,214 | -25,576 | 46,264 |
| 178 | 883,618 | 1,709,928 | 66,306 | 232,744 | 97,607 | 301, 932 | 30,489 | 203,394 | 406,422 | 656,678 | 258,029 | 291,429 | 24,765 | 23,751 |
| 1787 | 780,444 | 1,794,214. | 67,399 | 200,693 | 80,731 | 339,444 | 34,796 | 206,213 | 344,217 | 744, 143 | 229,086 | 281,647 | 24,215 | 22,074 |
| 1786 | 743,644 | $1,431,255$ | 45,303 | 125,128 | 69,397 | 204,285 | 22,834 | 203,870 | 376,027 | 701,884 | 198,454 | 181,410 | 31,629 | 14,728 |
| 1785 | 775,892 | 2,078, 744 | 56,648 | 162,939 | 56,844 | 390,965 | 55,984 | 344,986 | 350,122 | 857,069 | 212,229 | 278,389 | 44,065 | 44,396 |
| 178 | 701,190 | 3,418,407 | 49,831 | 521,743 | 43,360 | 653,508 | 68,828 | 653,678 | 352,742 | 1,099,782 | 163,540 | 442,465 | 22,889 | 47,231 |
| 1783 | 314,058 | 1,435,229 | 26,350 | 199,558 | 83,413 | 547,132 | 30,053 | 239,462 | 93,888 | 199,657 | 74,589 | 226,737 | 5,765 | 22,683 |
| 1782 | 28,676 | 256,325 |  |  | 7,690 | 186, 242 |  |  |  |  | 14,182 | 69,743 | 6,804 | 340 |
| 1781. | 99,847 | 847,883 | 2,068 |  | 2,905 | 502,977 |  |  |  |  | 94,368 | 330,847 | 506 | 14,059 |
| 1780 | 18,560 | 825,431 | 32 |  | 15,532 | 496,602 | 37 |  |  |  | 708 | 236,941 | 2,251 | 91,888 |
| 1779 | 20,579 | 349,797 | 808 |  | 14,862 | 349,712 | 570 |  |  |  | 3,732 |  | 607 | 85 |
| 1778 | 17,694 | 33,986 | 372 |  | 16, 192 | 26,449 | 56 | 7,537 | 58 |  | 1, 214 |  |  |  |
| 1777 | 12,619 103,964 | 57,415 | 1,880 | 55,050 | 8, 2,318 | 57,295 | 1,421 | 365 | 73,226 |  | 13,668 |  | 12,569 |  |
| 1775 | 1,920,950 | 196,162 | 116,588 | 71,625 | 187,018 | 1, ${ }_{4}$ | 175,962 | -1,366 | 758,356 | 1, ${ }^{1}, 921$ | 579,549 | 378,245 | 103,477 | 113,777 |
| 177 | 1,373,846 | 2,590,437 | 112,248 | 562,476 | 80,008 | 437,937 | 69,611 | 625,652 | 612,030 | - 528,738 | 432,302 456,513 | 378,116 344,859 | 67,647 85,391 | 57,518 |
| 1772 | 1,258,515 | 3,012,635 | 126,265 | 824,830 | 82,707 | 343,970 | 29,133 | 507,909 | 528,404 | 793,910 | 425,923 | 449,610 | -66,083 | 92,406 |
| 1771 | 1,339,840 | 4,202,472 | 150,381 | ,420,119 | 95,875. | 653,621 | 31,615 | 728,744 | 577,848 | 920,326 | 420,311 | 409,168 | 63,810 | 70,493 |
| 1770 | 1,015,535 | 1,925,571 | 148,011 | 394,451 | 69,882 | 475,991 | 28,109 | 134,881 | 435,094 | 717,782 | 278,907 | 146,273 | 55,532 | 56,198 |
| 1769 | 1,060,206 | ,386,122 | 129,353 | 207,993 | 73,466 | 74,918 | 26,111 | 199,909 | 361,892 | 488,362 | 387,114 | 306,600 | 82,270 | 58,340 |
| 1768 | 1,251,451 | 2,157,218 | 148,375 | 419,797 | 87,115 | 482,930 | 59,406 | 432,107 | 406,048 | 475,954 | 508,108 | 289,868 | 42,402 | 56,562 |
| 176 | 1,096,079 | ,900, 923 | 128,207 | 406,081 | 61, 67 | -417,957 | 37,641 26,851 | 371,830 <br> 327,314 | 461, 41.693 | - 372,548 | 293,587 | 296, 732 | -35,856 | 23,334 67,268 |
| 1765 | 151,698 | 1,944,114 | 14.5,819 | 451,299 | 54,959 | 382,349 | 25,148 | 363,368 | 505,671 | 383,224 | 385,918 | 334,709 | 34,183 |  |
| 176 | 1,110,572 | 2,249,710 | 88,157 | 459,765 | 53,697 | 515,416 | 36,258 | 435,191 | 559,408 | 515,192 | 341,727 | 305, 808 | 31, 325 | 18,338 |
| 176 | 11,106,161 | 1,631,997 | 74,815 | 258,854 | 153,989 | 238,560 | 38,228 | 284,152 | 642,294 | 555,391 | 282,366 | 250,132 | 14,469 | 44,908 |
| 1762 | 742,632 | 1,377,160 | 41,733 | 247,385 | 58,882 | 288,046 | 38,091 | 206,199 | 415,709 | 417,599 | 181,695 | 194,170 | 6,522 | 23,761 |
| 1761 | 847,892 | 1,652,078 | 46,225 | 334,225 | 48,648 | 289,570 | 39,170. | 204,067 | 455,083 | 545,350 | 253,002 | 254,587 | 5,764 | 24,279 |
| 176 | 761,099 | 2,611,764 | 37,802 | 599,647 | 21,125 | 480,106 | 22,754 | 707,998. | 504,451 | 605,882 | 162,769 | 218,131 | 12,198 |  |
| 1759 | 639,909 | 2,345,453 | 25,985 | 527,067 | 21,684 | 630,785 | 22,404 | 498,161 | 357,228 | 459,007 | 206,534 | 215,255 | 6,074 | 15,178 |
| 1758 | 670,720 | 1,712,887 | 30,204 | 465,694 | 14,260 | 356,555 | 21,383 | 260,953 | 454,362 | 438,471 | 150,511 | 181,002 |  | 10,212 |
| 1757 | 610,684 | 1,628,348 | 27,556 | 363,404 | 19,168 | 353,311. | 14,190 | 268,426 | 418,881 | 426,687 | 130,889 | 213,949 |  | 2,571 |
| 175 | 659,356 | 1,352,178 | 47,359 | 384,371 | 24,073 | 250,425 | 20,095 | 200,169 | 337,759 | 334,897 | 222,915 | 181,780 | 7,155 | 536 |
| 1755 | 939,553 | 1,112,997 | 59,533 | 341,796 | 28,054 | 151,071 | 32,336 | 144,456 | 489,668 | 285,157 | 325,525 | 187,887 | 4,437 | 2,630 |
| 175 | 1,007,759 | 1,176,279 | 66,538 | 329,433 | 26,663 | 127,497 | 30,649 | 244,647 | 573,435 | 323,513 | 307,238 | 149,215 | 3,236 | 1,974 |
| 1753 | 972,740 | 1,452,944 | 83,395 | 345,523 | 50,553 | 277,864 | 38,527 | 245, 644 | 632, 574 | 356,776 | 164,634 | 213,009 | 3,057 | 14,128 |
| 1752 | 1,004,182 | 1,148,127 | 74,313 | 273,340 | 40,648 | 194,030 | 29,978 | 201,666 | 569,453 | 325,151 | 288,264 | 150,777 | 1,526 | 3,163 |
| 175 | 835,651 | 1,233,168 | 63,287 | 305,974 | 42,363 | 248,941 | 23,870 | 190,917 | 460,085 | 347,027 | 245,491 | 138,244 | 555 | 2,065 |
| 1750 | 814,768 | 1,313,083 | 48,455 | 343,659 | 35,634 | 267,180 | 28,191 | 217,713 | 508,939 | 349,419 | 191,607 | 133,037 | 1,942 | 2,125 |
| 1749 | 663,524, | 1,230,386 | 39,999 | 238,286 | 23,413 | 265,773 | 14,944 | 238,637 | 434,618 | 323,600 | 150,499 | 164,085 | 51 |  |
| 1748 | 716,626 | 830,433 | 29,748 | 197,682 | 12,358 | 143,311 | 12,363 | 75,330 | 494,852 | 252,624 | 167,305 | 160,172 |  | 1,314 |
| 1747 | 660,715 | 726,669 | 41,771 | 210,640 | 14,992 | 137,984 | 3,832 | 82,404 | 492,619 | 200,088 | 107,500 | 95,529 |  | 24 |
| 1746 | 559,500 | 755,926 | 38,612 | 209,177 | 8,841 | 86,712 | 15,779 | 73,699 | 419,371 | 282,545 | 76,897 | 102,809 |  | 984 |
| 1745 | 554,431 | 535,253 | 38,948 | 140,463 | 14,083 | 54,957 | 10,130 | 54,280 | 399,423 | 197,799 | 91,847 | 86,815 |  | 939 |
| 174 | 667,524 | 640,881 | 50,248 | 143,982 | 14,527 | 119,920 | 7,446 | 62,214 | 402,709 | 234, 855 | 192,594 | 79,141 |  | 769 |
| 174 | 880,807 | 829,273 | 63,185 | 172,461 | 15,067 | 135,487 | 9,596 | 79,340 | 557,821 | 328,195 | 235,136 | 111,499 |  | 2,291 |
| 17442 | 659,227 | 800,052 | 53,166 | 148,899 | 13,536 | 167,591. | 8,527 | 75,295 | 427,769 | 264,186 | 154,607, | 127,063 | 1,622 | 17,018 $\mathbf{2}, 553$ |
| 1741 | 912,291 | 885,492 | 60,052 | 198,147 | 21,142 | 140,430 | 17,158 | 91,010 | 577,109 | 248,582 | 236,830 | 204,770 |  | 2,553 |
| 1740 | 718,416 | 813,382 | 72,389 | 171,081 | 21,498 | 118,777 | 15,048 | 56,751 | 341,997 | 281,428 | 266,560 | 181,821 | 924 | 3,524 |
| 1739 | 754,276 | 695,869 | 46,604 | 220,378 | 18,459 | 106,070 | 8,134. | 54,452 | 444, 654 | 217,200 | 236,192 | 94,445 | 233 | 3,324 |
| 1738 | 620,212 | 751,270 | 59, 116 | 203,233 | 16,228 | 133,438 | 11,918 | 61,450 | 391, 814 | 258,860 | 141,119 | 87,793 | 17 | 6,496 |
| 1737 | 775,382 | 682,434 | 63,347 | 223,923 | 16,833 | 125,833 | 15,198 | 56,690 | 492, 246 | 211,301 | 187,758 | 58,986 |  | 5,701 |
| 173 | 699,764 | 677,624 | 66,788 | 222,158 | 17,944 | 86,000 | 20,786 | 61,513 | 380,163 | 204,794 | 214,083 | 101,147 |  | 2,012 |
| 1735 | 652,326 | 668,664 | 72,899 | 189,125 | 14,155 | 80,405 | 21,919 | 48,804 | 394,995 | 220,381 | 145,348 | 117,837 | 3,010 | 12,112 |
| 1734 | 611,350 | 556,275 | 82,252 | 146,460 | 15,307 | 81,758 | 20,217 | 54,392 | 373,090 | 172,086 | 120,466 | 99,658 | 18 | 1,921 |
| 173 | 669,633 | 548,890 | 61,983 | 184,570 | 11,626 | 65,417 | 14,776 | 40,565 | 403,198 | 186,177 | 177,845 | 70,466 | 203 | 1,695 |
| 1732 | 519,036 | 531,253 | 64,095 | 216,600 | 9,411 | 65,540 | 8,524 | 41,698 | 310,799 | 148,289 | 126,207 | 58,298 |  | 828 |
| 1731 | 650,863 | 536,266 | 49,048 | 183,467 | 20,756 | 66,116 | 12,786 | 44,260 | 408,502 | 171,278 | 159,771 | 71,145 |  |  |
| 1730 | 572,585 | 536,860 | 54,701 | 208,196 | 8,740 | 64,356 | 10,582 | 48,592 | 346,823 | 150,931 | 151,739 | 64,785 |  |  |
| 172 | 575,282 | 422,958 | 52,512 | 161,102 | 15,833 | 64,760 | 7,434 | 29,799 | 386,174 | 108,931 | 113,329 | 58,366 |  |  |
| 1728 | 605,324 | 517,861 | 64,689 | 194,590 | 21,141 | 81,684 | 15,230 | 37,478 | 413,089 | 171,092 | 91,175 | 33,067 |  |  |
| 1727 | 637,135 | 502,927 | 75,052 | 187,277. | 81,617 | 67,452 | 12,823 | 31,979 | 421,588 | 192,965 | 96,055 | 23,254 |  |  |
| 172 | 526,303 | 553,297 | 63,816 | 200,882 | 38,307 | 84,866 | 5,960 | 37,634 | 324,767 | 185,981 | 93,453 | 43,934 |  |  |
| 1725 | 415,650 | 549,693 | 72,021 | 201,7.68 | 24,976 | 70,650 | 11,981 | 42,209 | 214,730 | 195,884 | 91,942 | 39,182 |  |  |
| 1724 | 462,681 | 461,584 | 69,585 | 168,507 | 21,191 | 63,020 | 4,057 | 30,324 | 277,344 | 161,894 | 90,504 | 37,839 |  |  |
| 1723 | 461,761 | 411,590 | 59,337 | 176,486 | 27,992 | 53,013 | 8,332 | 15,992 | 287,997 | 123,853 | 78,103 | 42,246 |  |  |
| 1722 | 437,696 | 424,725 | 47,955 | 133,722 | 20,118 | 57,478 | 6,882 | 26,397 | 283,091 | 172,754 | 79,650 | 34,374 |  |  |
| 1721 | 493,871 | 331,905 | 50,483 | 114,524 | 15,681 | 50,754 | 8,037 | 21,548 | 357,812 | 127,376 | 61,858 | 17,703 | -- |  |
| 1720 | 468,188 | 319,702 | 49,206 | 128,767 | 16,836 | 37,397 | 7,928 | 24,531 | 331,482 | 110,717 | 62,736 | 18,290 |  |  |
| 171 | 463,054 | 393,000 | 54,452 | 125,317 | 19,596 | 56,355 | 6,564 | 27,068 | 332,069 | 164,630 | 50,373. | 19,630 |  |  |
| 171 | ${ }^{2}$ 257, 471 | 2425,333 | 61,591 | 131,885 | 27,331 | 62,966 | 5,588 | 22,716 | 316,576 | 191,925 | 46,385 | 15,841 |  |  |
| 1717 | ${ }^{2}$ 246,090 | 2 439,666 | 58,898 | 132,001 | 24,534 | 44,140 | 4,499 | 22,505 | 296,884 | 215,962 | 41,275 | 25,058 |  |  |
| 1716 | ${ }^{2}$ 424,389 | 2 402,042 | 69,595 | 121,156 | 21,9.71 | 52,173 | 5,193 | 21,842 | 281,343 | 179,599 | 46,287 | 27,272 |  |  |

[^3]Series Z 213-226. Value of Exports To and Imports From England by American Colonies and States: 1697 to 1791 -Con.
[In pounds sterling]

| Year | Total |  | New England |  | New York |  | Pennsylvania |  | Virginia and Maryland |  | Carolina |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
|  | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 |
| 1715 | ${ }^{2} 297,246$ | ${ }^{1} 451,366$ | 66,555 | 164,650 | ${ }_{29}^{21,316}$ | 54,629 44,643 | 5,461 2,663 | 116,182 14,927 | 174,756 280,470 | 199,274 128,873 | 29,158 31,290 | 16,631 23,712 |
| 1714 | ${ }^{2} 3950,774$ | 2333,443 2 2 | 51,541 | 121, 2888 | 29,810 14,428 | 44,643 46,470 |  | 14,9237 | 206,263 | 176,304 | 32,449 | 23,967 |
| 1713 | 2 2 2 3 3655,971 | 2 2 2 2 284,695 | -49,904 | 128, 105 | 12,466 | 18,524 | 1,471 | 8,464 | 297, 941 | 134,583 | 29,394 | 20,015 |
| 1711 | ${ }_{2} 324,698$ | ${ }_{2}^{297,626}$ | 26,415 | 137,421 | 12,193 | 28,856 | 38 | 19,408 | 273,181 | 91,535 | 12,871 | 20,406 |
| 1710 | ${ }^{2} 249,814$ | ${ }^{2} 293,659$ | 31,112 | 106,338 | 8,203 | 31,475 | 1,277 | 8,594 | 188,429 | 127.639 | 20,793 20.431 | 19,613 |
| 1709 | 2324.534 | 2 269,596 | 29,559 | 120, 349 | 12,259 | 34,577 | - 6127 | 5,881 | 261,668 | 80,268 79,061 | 10, 340 | 11,996 |
| 1708 | 286,435 | 240, 183 | 49.635 | 115,505 | 10,847 14.283 | 26,899 29855 | 2,120 | 6,722 14,365 | 207, 625 | 237,901 | 23,311 | 10,492 |
| 1707 | 284,798 | 413,244 161,691 | 38,793 22,210 | 120,631 57,050 | 14,283 2,849 | 29,855 31,588 | 4,210 | 11,037 | 149,152 | 58,015 | 8,652 | 4,001 |
| 1706 | 187,073 | 161,691 | 22,210 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1705 | 150,961 | 291,722 | 22,793 | 62,504 | 7,393 | 27,902 | 1,309 | 7,206 | 116,768 | 174,322 60,458 | 2,698 14,067 | 19,788 6,621 |
| 1704 | 321,972 | 176,088 | 30,823 | 74,896 | 10.540 | 22,294 | $\stackrel{2}{2}, 430$ | 11,819 9899 | 264,112 144.928 | 60,458 196,713 | 13,197 | 12,428 |
| 1703 | 204,295 | 296,210 | 33.539 | 59,608 64625 | 7,471 7 | 17,562 29,991 | 5,160 4,145 | 9,842 9,342 | 274,782 | -72,391 | 11,870 | 10,460 |
| 1702 | 335,788 | 186,809 | 37.026 32.656 | 64,625 86,322 |  |  |  | 12,003 | 235,738 | 199,683 | 16,973 | 13,908 |
| 1701. | 309,134 | 343,826 | 32,656 | 86,322 | 18,547 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1700 | 395,021 | 344,341 | 41.486 | 91,918 | 17,567 | 49,410 | 4,608 | 18,529 | 317,302 | 173,481 | 14,058 | 11,003 |
| 1699 | 255,397 | 403,614 | 26,660 | 127,279 | 16,818 | - 42,792 | 1.477 2 | 17,064 | 174,053 | 310,135 | 12,365 | 18,462 |
| 1698 | 226,055 | 458,097 | 31,254 26,282 | 93,517 68,468 |  | 25,279 4,579 | 3,347 | r-2,997 | 227,756 | -58,796 | 12,374 | 5,289 |
| 1697 | 279,852 | 140,129 | 26,282 | 68,468 | 10,093 | 4,579 | 3,347 |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Corrected figures, wrong in 1957 volume; see text.
${ }^{2}$ Corrected figures. Figures shown in source for 1709-1718 incorrectly presented
as totals of components.
Series Z 227-244. Value of Exports To and Imports From Scotland by American Colonies and States: 1740 to 1791 [In pounds sterling]

| Year | Total |  | New England |  | New York |  | Pennsylvania |  | Maryiand |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
|  | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 |
| 1791 | 209,033 | 182,866 | 8,002 | 3,464 | 51,979 | 12,901 | 7,602 |  | 22,182 | 20,070 12,532 |
| 1790 | 173,542 | 147,682 | 1,189 | 2,481 | 34,428 | 22,364 | 5,381 | 1,191 | 13,588 | -12,293 |
| 1789 | 188,893 | 156,894 | 2,494 | 1,904 | ${ }_{28}^{29,743}$ | 14,241 | -9,109 | 2,318 | 30,241 | 2,258 |
| 1788 | 176,224 | 140,171 | 946 682 | 840 297 | 28,743 21 | 14,429 | 3,484 | 2,318 | 26,142 | 2,976 |
| 1787 | 219,898 172,211 | 113,191 99,476 | $\begin{array}{r}1,705 \\ \hline 682\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}297 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 22,008 | 8,896 | 7,722 |  | 7,919 | 96 |
| 1785 | 229,282 | 117,705 | 410 |  | 14,798 | 4,828 | 24,230 | 1,722 | 4,387 | 5,362 |
| 1784 | 319,604 | 48,140 | 4,818 | 1,248 | 56,040 | 3,943 | 35,813 | 1,435 | 11, 2,458 | 4,789 |
| 1783 | 108,636 | 34,670 | 2,998 | 176 | 56,020 | 19,366 | 5,796 | 801 |  | - |
| 1782 | 44,324 | 106,827 | - | - | 44,324 101,219 | 106,827 32,866 | - |  | - | - |
| 1781 | 147,568 | 44,310 | - |  | 101,219 | 32,866 |  |  |  |  |
| 1780 | 171,317 | 79,687 | - | 2,200 | 73,705 | 52,308 | - | 8,662 816 | - | - |
| 1779 | 62,626 | 33,815 |  |  | -62,693 | 21,303 | 6,517 |  | - | 1,177 |
| 1778 | 35,210 35,553 | 24,834 3,991 | - | - | 35,553 | 21,161 | 6,517 | - | - | 13,606 |
| 1776 | 905 | 81,852 | 905 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13,606 |
| 1775 | 24,193 | 536,112 | 13,489 | 11,587 | 241 | 9,204 |  | 758 |  | 140,644 |
| 1774 | 253,032 | 473,070 | 14,175 | 11, 550 | 21,701 | 3,472 2,304 | 19,973 9,492 |  | 15,887 | 91,232 |
| 1773 | 233,053 | 517,954 | 16,110 | 7,454 | 5, 494 | 2,00 | 18,032 | 70 | 50,747 | 122,517 |
| 1772 | 298,088 | 541,896 | 19,592 | 12,775 | 1,529 | 19 | 18,725 | 20,042 | 52,999 | 125,424 |
| 1771 | 374,472 | 606,464 | 15,718 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 97,667 |
| 1770 | 335,964 | 482,206 | 22,243 | 9,432 13,422 | 4,229 | 29,115 39,916 | 4,070 | 2,001 | 51,512 | 98,353 |
| 1769 | 268,849 | 471, 307 | 15,701 11,010 | 13,422 9 | 7,743 | 4, ${ }^{\text {, }}$, 94 | 9,722 | 2,265 | 40,774 | 97, 242 |
| 1768 | 267, ${ }_{2} \mathbf{1 8 7}$ | 405,128 376,810 | 10,105 | 19,309 | 6.022 | 3,072 | 11,291 | 5,022 | 30,538 37790 | 94,908 78,859 |
| 1766 | 177,666 | 383,542 | 9,773 | 15,809 | 2,088 | 315 | 6,854 | 1,292 | 37,790 | 7,859 |
| 1765 | 175811 |  |  | 29,754 | 4,996 | 4,932 | 5,653 | 3,963 | 27,012 | 84,543 |
| 1764 | 224,949 | 337,962 | 28,792 | 9,104 | 8,894 | 8,197 | 11,913 | $\begin{array}{r}6,440 \\ \hline 250\end{array}$ | 18,234 20,923 | 71,846 |
| 1763 | 260,943 | 353,811 | 20,405 | 4,282 | 17,698 |  | 11,913 | 616 | 19,579 | 59,535 |
| 1762 | 169,961 | 326,347 | 14, 258 | 5,403 | 22,583 | 2,981 | - | 1,038 | 45,664 | 92,270 |
| 1761. | 144,520 | 312,713 | 4,245 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 84,288 |
| 1760 | 186,014 | 389,394 | 12,132 | 2,006 | 10,959 | 13,241 | 1,597 | 1,584 | 15,858 | 45,883 |
| 1759. | 160,544 | 209,858 | 22,715 |  | 13,789 |  | 1,984 |  | 19,147 | 68,485 |
| 1758 | 135,235 | 315,970 | 11,723 |  | 10,174 | 303 | , 641 | 1,176 | 16,615 | 35,523 |
| 1757 | 1123,794 | 209,431 | 9,957 | 14,418 | 8,063 | 1,630 | 106 | 2,390 | 14,097 | 40,239 |

[^4]Series Z 227-244. Value of Exports To and Imports From Scotland by American Colonies and States:
1740 to 1791-Con.
[In pounds sterling]


[^5]Series Z 245-252. Value of Exports To and Imports From England by New York: 1751 to 1775
[In pounds sterling. For years ending December 24. Foreign manufactures "In time" are those which could receive a drawback (refund) of duties; "Out of time" are those which could not. Outports are all ports in England other than London]

| Year | Between New York and London |  |  |  | Between New York and outports |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Exports } \\ & \text { to } \\ & \text { London } \end{aligned}$ | Imports from London |  |  | Exports outports | Imports from outports |  |  |
|  |  | English manufactures | Manufactures of other nations |  |  | $\underset{\text { Enanuflish }}{\text { Enctures }}$ | Manufactures of other nations |  |
|  |  |  | In time | Out of time |  |  | In time | Out of time |
|  | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 |
| 1775-- | 95,106 | 1,140 | 55 |  | 91,912 |  | 33 |  |
| 1774. | 49,381 54,476 | 250,728 127,433 | 61,908 69,942 | $\begin{array}{r}10,612 \\ 4,205 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | 30,627 21,771 | 108,271 71,470 | 5,673 16.166 | 746 |
| 1772-- | 58,743 | 183,663 | 30,809 | -10,246 | 23,964 | 111, 175 | 16,166 7 | 390 |
| 1771 | 72,895 | 393,345 | 66,842 | 23,081 | 22,981 | 158,764 | 11,588 | 52 |
| 1770 - | 55,192 | 284,973 | 45,494 | 15,248 | 14,691 | 119.451 | 10,555 | 272 |
| 1769 -- | 38,585 50,510 | 48,991 299,481 | 3, 900 96381 | 2, 2111 | 34,881 | 16,327 | 3,230 | 146 |
| 1767 | 35,502 | 258,012 | 57,586 | 17,705 | 36,606 25,921 | 72,484 75 | 9,067 <br> 180 | 293 339 |
| 1766 | 45,683 | 184,866 | 18,940 | 47,374 | 21,338 | 58,024 | 18,285 | 3,341 |
| 1765 | 38,233 | 217,488 | 20,288 | 81,312 | 16,727 | 42,285 | 19,909 | 1,068 |
| 1764. | 28,922 | 336,352 | 37,486 | 99,032 | 24,776 | 34.250 | 7,837 | + 459 |
| 1763. | 29,978 17 | 133,444 216,165 | 30,094 23,357 | 34,140 <br> 28 <br> 8091 | 24,011 | 38,024 | 2,828 | 30 |
| 1761 | 16,721 | 216,165 89,631 | 25,851 | 28,103 | - 31,1527 | 19,962 18,449 | 472 3,927 | 232 |
| 1760 | 6,328 | 387,839 | 42,124 | 18,065 | 14,797 | 28,628 | 2,995 | 455 |
| 1759. | 10,012 3,442 | 483,952 <br> 263 <br> 98 | 59,804 30 | 58,826 | 11.673 | 23,903 | 4, 300 |  |
| 1757-- | 9, 828 | 228,378 | 30,136 43,149 | 43,946 37,522 | 10,819 9,340 | 16,154 34,780 | -2,772 | 256 620 |
| 1756. | 13,136 | 169,234 | 31,753 | -9,478 | 10,937 | 31,311 | 8,253 | ${ }_{396}$ |
| 1755 | 17.987 | 114,451 | 17,097 | 4,191 | 10,067 | 14,756 | 525 | 51 |
| 1754.- | 17,289 45,866 | 187,499 199,578 | 18,501 25,769 | 7,845 24,951 | 5,374 4,687 | 13,600 16,825 | 5,052 10 |  |
| 1752 | -38,485 | 124,329 | 21,846 | -28,916 | 4, 687 $\mathbf{2}, 164$ | 16,825 13,113 | 10,418 5,213 | 325 613 |
| 1751. | 36,997 | 124,190 | 25,530 | 48,177 | 5,367 | 33,191 | 17,072 | 780 |

Series Z 253-265. Tonnage Capacity of Ships, 1769 and 1770, and Value of Exports and Imports of American Colonies, 1769, by Destination and Origin
[For years ending January 4 of following year]

| Year and destination or origin | Total | New $\begin{gathered}\text { Hamp- } \\ \text { shire }\end{gathered}$ | Massachusetts | Rhode Island | Connect- icut | New York | New <br> Jersey | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pennsyl- } \\ \text { vania } \end{gathered}$ | Maryland | Virginia | North Carolina | South Carolina | Georgia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 |
| 1770 TONNAGE <br> Outward bound | 351,664 | 20,192 | 70,282 | 20,661 | 20,263 | 26,653 | 1,181 | 49,654 | 33,474 | 45,179 | 21,490 | 32,031 | 10,604 |
| Great Britain and Ireland. Southern Europe and Africa British and foreign West Indies America, Bermuda, and Bahamas_ | $\begin{array}{r} 198,825 \\ 37,237 \\ 1108,050 \\ 107,552 \end{array}$ | 1,910 | 18,778 | 955 | 426 | 7,357 | - | 7,999 | 17,967 | 25,1233,682 | 7,398 | 12,4576,291 | 3,460320 |
|  |  | 1,185 | 5,419 | 755 | 180 | 3,018 |  | 11,395 | 5,337 |  | 7,655 |  |  |
|  |  | 12,419 | 20,957 | 6,779 | 9,923 | 7,005 | 648 | 14,889 | 5,118 | 10,096 | 6,898 | 8,194 | 5,179 |
|  |  | 5,678 | 30,128 | 12,172 | 9,734 | 9,273 | 533 | 15,421 | 5,052 | 6,278 | 6,549 | 5,089 | 1,645 |
| America, Bermuda, and Bahamas- <br> Inward bound | 331,942 | 15,362 | 65,271 | 18,667 | 19,223 | 25,539 | 1,018 | 50,901 | 30,477 | 44,803 | 20,963 | 29,804 | 9,914 |
| Great Britain and Ireland Southern Europe and Africa | 82,934 | 1,200 | 13,916 | 400 | 210 | 5,722 |  | 7,917 | 13,693 | 21,236 | 6,202 | 10,163 | 2,275 |
|  | 37,717 |  | 6,213 | 101 |  | 3,354 | 140 | 15,010 | 5,005 | 4,403 | 440 | 2,256 | 795 |
| British and foreign West Indies--- | 106,713 | 10,800 | 19,917 | 7,121 | 8,656 | 8,695 | 365 | 15,883 | 5,093 | 9,547 | 5,930 | 10,588 | 4,618 |
| America, Bermuda, and Bahamas_ | 104,578 | 3,862 | 25,225 | 11,045 | 10,357 | 7,768 | 513 | 12,091 | 6,686 | 9,617 | 8,391 | 6,797 | 2,226 |
| 1769 tonnage Outward bound.... | 339,302 | 19,744 | 63,666 | 17,775 | 17,966 | 26,859 | 1,093 | 42,986 | 30,996 | 52,008 | 23,113 | 33,855 | 9,241 |
| Great Britain and Ireland Southern Europe and Africa British and foreign West Indies.-. America, Bermuda, and Bahamas. | 99, 121 | 2,822 | 14,0445,102 | 540863 | 580 <br> 200 | 6,4703,483 | -- | 7,219 | 16,1166,224 | 24,5947,486 | 7,8051,030 | 15,9025,773 | 3,029 |
|  | 42,601 | 170 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 96,382 | -3,874 | 17,532 | 10,312 | 7,985 | 5,466 | 555 | 11,959 | 3,358 | 11,397 | 6,945 | 6,377 | 4,654 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{1 0 1}, 198 \\ & \mathbf{3 3 2}, 146 \end{aligned}$ |  | 26,988 |  |  | 11,440 | 538 | 11,738 | 5,298 | 8,531 | 7,333 | 5,803 | 1,358 |
| America, Bermuda, and Bahamas- <br> Inward bound $\qquad$ |  | 16,446 | 66,451 | 16,836 | 18,016 | 26,632 | 936 | 45,028 | 30,688 | 47,237 | 23,076 | 31,107 | 9,693 |
| Great Britain and Ireland Southern Europe and Africa British and foreign West Indies America, Bermuda, and Bahamas- | 90,710 | $\begin{array}{r} 915 \\ 480 \\ 9,500 \\ 5,551 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,340 \\ 6,595 \\ 17,898 \\ 27,618 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 415 \\ 226 \\ 5,958 \\ 10,237 \end{array}$ | 150 | 5,224 |  | 9,309 | 15,486 | 20,652 | $\begin{array}{r} 6,415 \\ 700 \\ 6,702 \\ 9,259 \end{array}$ |  | 2,5235254,2882,357 |
|  | 34,151 |  |  |  | 105 | 2,730 | 25 | 10,745 | 4,095 | 4,600 |  |  |  |
|  | 94,916 |  |  |  | 7,790 | 6,964 | 257 | 12,521 | 4,533 | 11,612 |  |  |  |
|  | 112,369 |  |  |  | 9,971 | 11,714 | 654 | 12,453 | 6,574 | 10,373 |  |  |  |
| 1769 value <br> Exports...- pounds sterling- | 2,852,441. |  | 550,090 |  |  | 231,906 | 2,532 | 410,757 | 991,402 |  | 569,585 |  | 96,170 |
| Great Britain <br> Southern Europe and Africa <br> West Indies. | $\begin{array}{r} 1,531,516 \\ 573,015 \\ 747,910 \\ \mathbf{2}, \mathbf{6 2 3}, 412 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 561 \\ 40,431 \end{array}$ | 142,7786,503123,394 | $\begin{array}{r} 9,255 \\ 65,207 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,567 \\ 79,395 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 113,382 \\ 52,199 \\ 66,325 \\ 188,976 \end{array}$ | 2,5321,991 | 28,112 | $\begin{array}{cc\|} 759,961 \\ 66,556 & 73,635 \\ 22,303 & 68,946 \\ \mathbf{8 5 1 , 1 4 0} \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 405,015 \\ 3,310 & 73,501 \\ 27,944 & 59,815 \\ 535,714 \end{array}$ |  | 82,270 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 204,313 |  |  | . 614 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 178,331 |  |  | 13,286 |  |  |
| Imports_--- pounds sterling - - |  |  | 564, 034 |  |  |  |  | 399,821 |  |  | 81,736 |  |  |
| Great Britain. <br> Southern Europe and Africa.-. <br> West Indies | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 1,604,976 \\ 228,682 \\ 789,754 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | 65248,529 | 223,69621,908155,387 | 2,76156,840 | 53, 2697 | $\begin{aligned} & 75,931 \\ & 15,625 \\ & 97,420 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} ---1 \overline{3} \overline{7} \\ 1,664 \end{array}$ | 204,980 | $\begin{array}{r} 714 \\ 10,083 \\ 32,198 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 16,462 \\ & 77,454 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r\|r\|} 327,084 \\ 2,013 & 130,347 \\ 10,604 & 65,666 \end{array}$ |  | 68,34113,9879,408 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14, 249 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 180,592 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^6]Series Z 266-285. Number and Tonnage Capacity of Ships Outward and Inward Bound, To and From 5 Cities, by Destination and Origin: 1714 to 1772
[Prior to 1768, for years ending December 24, except as noted; 1768-1772, January 4 of following year. In some years, detail will not add to total since ships were sometimes


Series Z 266-285. Number and Tonnage Capacity of Ships Outward and Inward Bound, To and From 5 Cities, by Destination and Origin: 1714 to 1772-Con.


[^7]Series Z 286-290. Value of Commodity Exports and Imports, Earnings, and Value of Slaves Imported into British North American Colonies: 1768 to 1772

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Overseas area of trade \& Exports \& Imports \& Shipping earnings \& Other invisible earnings \& Value of slaves imported \& Overseas area of trade \& Exports \& Imports \& Shipping earnings \& Other invisible earnings \& Value of slaves imported <br>
\hline \& 286 \& 287 \& 288 \& 289 \& 290 \& \& 286 \& 287 \& 288 \& 289 \& 290 <br>
\hline 1772 \& \& \& \& \& \& 1770 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline All areas.-- \& 3,487 \& 5,128 \& 643 \& 261 \& 392 \& All areas. \& 2,983 \& 3,991 \& 615 \& 230 \& 108 <br>
\hline Northern Colonies.. \& 229 \& 417 \& 12 \& 4 \& \& Northern Colonies.-- \& 155 \& 439 \& 8 \& 3 \& - <br>
\hline New England.-.-- \& 509 \& 1,335 \& 354 \& 113 \& \& New England.-...-- \& 496 \& 821 \& 323 \& 100 \& <br>
\hline Mpper South -------- \& 1.219 \& 1,332 \& 181 \& 92 \& 89 \& Middie Colonies.......- \& 609
1
169 \& 1,067 \& 188 \& 84 \& 3 <br>
\hline Lower South------------- \& 1,800 \& 727 \& 95 \& 51 , \& 300 \& Lower South \& 1,169 \& 1,234 \& 95 \& $42\{$ \& 45 <br>
\hline Florida, Bahama and Bermuda Islands.. \& 42 \& 73 \& 1 \& 1 \& 1 \& Florida, Bahama and Bermuda Islands_ \& 20 \& 68 \& 1 \& 1 \& 7 <br>
\hline Great Britain and Ireland \& 1,902 \& 4,080 \& 145 \& 38 \& \& Great Britain and Ireland \& 1,582 \& 3,038 \& 151 \& 35 \& <br>
\hline Northern Colonies.-- \& 1.40 \& - 394 \& 2 \& - \& \& Northern Colonies.-- \& , 39 \& ${ }^{423}$ \& 1 \& \& <br>
\hline New England.--- \& 78
105 \& 912
979 \& 60
55 \& 17
8 \& \& New England.-...-- \& 96 \& 457 \& 66 \& 16 \& <br>
\hline Upper South -.. \& 1,003 \& 1,100 \& \& 8 \& \& Upper South...- \& ${ }_{951}^{139}$ \& + 7117 \& 59 \& 10 \& <br>
\hline Lower South ....-.-.- \& 637 \& 635 \& 28 \& 13 \& \& Lower South...- \& 340 \& 1.261 \& 25 \& 9 \& <br>
\hline Florida, Bahama and Bermuda Islands.- \& 39 \& 60 \& - \& - \& \& Florida, Bahama and Bermuda Islands_ \& 17 \& 63 \& - \& - \& <br>
\hline Southern Europe and Wine Islands \& 592 \& 84 \& 116 \& 54 \& \& Southern Europe and Wine Islands \& 565 \& \& \& 50 \& <br>
\hline Northern Colonies...- \& 168 \& 12 \& 8 \& 3 \& \& Northern Colonies.--- \& 106 \& 6 \& 12 \& 2 \& <br>
\hline New England.-.....- \& $\begin{array}{r}59 \\ 237 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& $\stackrel{20}{32}$ \& 48 \& 16 \& \& Newe England.-.---- \& 62 \& 14 \& 42 \& 13 \& <br>
\hline Upper South...--- \& -96 \& 10 \& 40 \& 24 \& \& Middle Colonies....- \& 214 \& 43 \& 51 \& 23 \& <br>
\hline Lower South .-.-. \& 32 \& 9 \& 20 \& 112 \& \& Lower South ---------- \& 116
67 \& $\stackrel{5}{7}$ \& 28 \& 12 \& <br>
\hline Florida, Bahama and Bermuda Islands. . \& - \& 1 \& - \& - \& \& Florida, Bahama and Bermuda Islands \& - \& 1 \& - \& - \& <br>
\hline West Indies_-------. \& 964 \& 964 \& 365 \& 169 \& 126 \& West Indies.. \& 815 \& 877 \& 322 \& 145 \& 23 <br>
\hline Northern Colonies...- \& 21
347 \& 11 \& 2 \& 1 \& \& Northern Colonies.-- \& 10 \& 10 \& 2 \& 1 \& <br>
\hline New England:--- \& 347 \& 403 \& 235 \& 80 \& (Z) \& New England.------ \& 318 \& 350 \& 205 \& 71 \& - <br>
\hline Upper South.-- \& 120 \& 134 \& 83 \& 60 \& \& Middle Colonies \& 255 \& 307 \& 75 \& 51 \& <br>
\hline Lower South .-.--.-.-- \& 129 \& 83 \& 44 \& 27 \} \& 90 \& Lower South. \& 102 \& 112 \& 39 \& 21 \& 12 <br>
\hline Florida, Bahama and Bermuda Islands_ \& 3 \& 12 \& 1 \& 1 \& I \& Florida, Bahama and Bermuda Islands. \& 124
3 \& 94 \& 1 \& 1 \& (Z) ${ }^{12}$ <br>
\hline Africa \& 29 \& - \& 5 \& - \& 266 \& Africa. \& 21 \& - \& 4 \& \& 85 <br>
\hline New England.---.-.- \& 25 \& - \& 5 \& \& - \& New England. \& 20 \& - \& 4 \& \& <br>
\hline Middle Colonies.....-- \& 2 \& - \& - \& \& ${ }_{54}^{1}$ \& Middle Colonies \& 1 \& - \& \& \& 3 <br>
\hline Lower South---------- \& 2 \& - \& - \& -- \& 210 \& Upper South.------- \& - \& - \& - \& \& ${ }_{33}^{43}$ <br>
\hline Florida, Bahama and \& \& \& \& \& \& Florida, Bahama and \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Bermuda Islands.-- \& - \& - \& - \& \& - \& Bermuda Islands.- \& - \& - \& - \& \& 7 <br>
\hline 1771 \& \& \& \& \& \& 1769 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline All areas_.-.---------- \& 3,252 \& 6,104 \& 626 \& 223 \& 182 \& All areas \& 2,947 \& 3,014 \& 607 \& 224 \& 240 <br>
\hline Northern Colonies.....- \& 332 \& + 375 \& 148 \& 6 \& \& \& , 122 \& $\bigcirc 296$ \& 7 \& 3 \& <br>
\hline New England---...-.-.
Middle Colonies \& 500
527 \& 1,783 \& 348
174 \& 109
65 \& (Z) \& New England.-..-.--- \& 464 \& 616 \& 313 \& 97 \& (Z) <br>
\hline Upper South.-.---.-.-.-- \& 1,256 \& 1,464 \& -89 \& \& ${ }^{(2)} 3$ \& Middle Colonies \& $\begin{array}{r}553 \\ 1.238 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 645
892 \& 176 \& 76 \& <br>
\hline Lower South..........-- \& 593 \& 632 \& 89 \& $42\{$ \& 141 \& Lower South---------- \& 1,251 \& 498 \& 110 \& 47 \& 205 <br>
\hline Florida, Bahama and Bermuda Islands_... \& 44 \& 92 \& 1 \& 1. \& 4 \& Florida, Bahama and Bermuda Islands. \& 19 \& 67 \& 1 \& 1 \& 8 <br>
\hline Great Britain and Ireland \& 1,866 \& \& \& \& \& Great Britain and \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Northern Colonies.-.- \& 1,868 \& ${ }^{5} .353$ \& 158
2 \& ${ }_{1} 1$ \& \& Northern Colonies-..- \& 1,620
26 \& $\begin{array}{r}2,099 \\ \hline 288\end{array}$ \& 147 \& 35 \& <br>
\hline New England ---.-.- \& 88 \& 1.446 \& 60 \& 18 \& \& New England......- \& 90 \& 228 \& 62 \& 16 \& <br>
\hline Middle Colonies...-.-- \& 127 \& 1,551 \& 66 \& 9 \& \& Middle Colonies ...--- \& 120 \& 325 \& 57 \& 9 \& <br>
\hline Lower South---------- \& 1,446 \& 1,339

572 \& 30 \& 11 \{ \& \& Upper South --.----- \& 990
379 \& 774
429 \& 27 \& 10 \& <br>
\hline Florida, Bahama and Bermuda Islands..- \& 41 \& 85 \& - \& - \& \& Florida, Bahama and Bermuda Islands \& 379
15 \& 429
55 \& _ \& - \& <br>
\hline Southern Europe and Wine Islands. \& 557 \& 67 \& \& \& \& Southern Europe and Wine Islands \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Northern Colonies.-.-- \& 236 \& 12 \& 10 \& 4 \& \& Northern Colonies..-- \& ${ }^{604}$ \& \& 145 \& 56 \& <br>
\hline New England-------- \& 78 \& 15 \& 55 \& 21 \& \& New England......-- \& 70 \& 26 \& 46 \& 14 \& <br>
\hline Middee Couth \& 146 \& 22 \& 36 \& 15 \& \& Middle Colonies...-- \& 225 \& 30 \& 52 \& 23 \& <br>
\hline Lower South.... \& 65
32 \& 10
7 \& 16 \& $7\{$ \& \& Upper South-------- \& 153
69 \& 14 \& 43 \& 17 \& <br>
\hline Florida, Bahama and \& \& \& \& \& \& Flower South Bahama and \& 69 \& 5 \& \& \& <br>
\hline Bermuda Islands..- \& - \& 1 \& - \& - \& \& Bermuda Isiands \& - \& 2 \& - \& - \& <br>
\hline West Indies, \& 813 \& 691 \& 337 \& 137 \& 79 \& West Indies.-........ \& \& \& \& \& 46 <br>
\hline Northern Colonies...- \& 13 \& 10 \& 225 \& 1 \& \& Northern Colonies.-- \& 9 \& ${ }_{8} 8$ \& 2 \& 1 \& <br>
\hline New England.-..--.-- \& 319
253 \& 322 \& 225
69 \& 70
41 \& (Z) \& New England.-.-.--- \& 281 \& 362 \& 195 \& 67 \& (Z) <br>
\hline Upper South..- \& 110 \& 115 \& \& 4 \& ${ }^{29}$ \& Upper South \& 207
95 \& 290 \& 64 \& 44 \& (Z) 11 <br>
\hline Lower South.-------- \& 115 \& 53 \& 40 \& $24\{$ \& 46 \& Lower South. \& 103 \& 104 \& 37 \& 20 \& 11 <br>
\hline Florida, Bahama and Bermuda Isiands_- \& 3 \& 6 \& 1 \& 1 \& 4 \& Florida, Bahama and Bermuda Islands \& 4 \& 10 \& 1 \& 1 \& 3 <br>
\hline Africa \& \& - \& \& \& 103 \& Africa \& \& - \& 4 \& \& <br>
\hline New England.-. \& 15 \& - \& 2 \& \& - \& New England ---.---- \& 23 \& - \& 4 \& \& (Z) <br>
\hline Middle Colonies. \& 1 \& - \& \& \& 8 \& Middle Colonies-.-.-- \& 1 \& - \& $\underline{-}$ \& \& (2) <br>
\hline Upper South \& \& - \& - \& \& 8 \& Upper South --------- \& $-$ \& - \& - \& \& 16 <br>
\hline Lower South \& (Z) \& - \& - \& \& 96 \& Lower South .-..----- \& (Z) \& - \& - \& \& 173 <br>
\hline Fermuda Islands..- \& - \& - \& - \& \& - \& Florida, Bahama and Bermuda Islands \& - \& - \& - \& \& 4 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

See footnotes at end of table.

Series Z 286-290. Value of Commodity Exports and Imports, Earnings, and Value of Slaves Imported into British North American Colonies: 1768 to 1772-Con.
[In thousands of pounds sterling]


- Represents zero. Z Less than 500 pounds stering.
${ }^{1}$ Imports of slaves in 1768 were not given in the source by place of origin.

Series Z 291-293. Average Annual Coastal Exports, Imports, and Balances of Trade, by Region: 1768 to 1772
[In thousands of pounds sterling. See text for series Z 286-290 for definitions of colonial regions]

| Region | Exports | Imports | Balance | Region | Exparts | Imports | Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 291 | 292 | 293 |  | 291 | 292 | 293 |
| Total | 767 | 743 | +24 | Upper South | 88 | 73 | $+15$ |
| Northern Colonies <br> New England <br> Middle Colonies | 35 304 220 | 87 289 178 | -52 +15 +42 | Florida, Bahama and Bermuda Islands_ | 103 17 | 76 40 | +22 -23 |

Series Z 294. Value and Quantity of Articles Exported From British Continental Colonies, by Destination: 1770
[Value in pounds sterling, quantities in units as indicated. For year ending January 4 of following year. Includes Newfoundland, Bahamas, and Bermuda]

| Artiele | Value, total | Total ${ }^{1}$ | Great Britain | Ireland | Southern Europe | West <br> Indies | Africa | Article | Value, total | Total ${ }^{1}$ | $\underset{\text { Gritain }}{\text { Great }}$ | Ireland | Southern Europe | West Indies | Africa |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3,437,715 | value |  |  |  |  |  |  | 35,19229,469 | QUANTITY Shipped ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | (2) | 1,752,515 | 118,777 | 691,912 | 848,934 | 21,678 |  |  | 1,173 | $\begin{gathered} 1,173 \\ 737 \\ 4,865 \end{gathered}$ | 450 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} 14,167 \\ 1,630 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 351,625 \\ 57,550 \\ 20 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  |
| Foreign merchandise (mostly from West |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pearlash-a-.-.-tons- | $\begin{array}{r}29,469 \\ 23,688 \\ 1,238 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}379,012 \\ 59,420 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4,865 |  |  |  | 7,905 240 |
| Articles shipped as |  | (2) | 65,860 | 4,698 | 5,992 | 4,755 | 297 | Coal -7--- chaldrons- | 1,680 | 7,465 | 7,465 |  |  |  |  |
| American produce | 3,356,160 | (2) | 1,686,654 | 114,079 | 685,920 | 844,179 | 21,382 | Fish, dried.-quintals-- | 375,394 | 660,003 | 22,086 | 450 | 431,386 | 206,081 |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

Series Z 294. Value and Quantity of Articles Exported From British Continental Colonies, by Destination: 1770-Con.
[Value in pounds sterling, quantities in units as indicated]

| Article | Value, total | Total | Great Britain | Ireland | Southern Europe | West <br> Indies | Africa | Article | Value, total | Total ${ }^{1}$ | Great Britain | Ireland | Southern Europe | West <br> Indies | Africa |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | QUANTITY SHIPPED ${ }^{\text {4-CO}}$ - |  |  |  |  |  |  | QUANTITY SHIPPED ${ }^{4}$ - Con. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish, pickled...... bbl. | 22,551 | 30,068 | 123 |  | 307 | 29,582 | 31 | Shoes - .......... pairs. | 394 | 3,149 |  |  |  | 3,149 |  |
| Flaxseed...-.-......bu. | 35,169 | 312,612 | 6,780 | 305, 083 | 749 |  |  | Ship stuff -.......-bbl | 9,959 | 7,964 |  |  | 7,327 | 640 |  |
| Indian corn.-....--bu_ | 43,376 | 578,349 |  | 150 | 175,221 | 402,958 | 20 | Onions.- ------value- | 6,495 | (2) ${ }^{9}$ |  |  | 117 | 6,379 |  |
| Oats_--.-.-.-.-....-bu. | 131,243 | 24,859 |  |  | 3,421 588,561 | 21,438 |  | Pitch ...........--bbl | 3,200 24,427 | 81,422 | 88,265 |  |  | 822 3,173 | 57 134 |
| Wheat..---------bu_ | 131,467 | $\checkmark 751,240$ | 11,739 | 149,985 | 588,561 | 955 |  | Tar, common_....-bbl | 24,427 261 | 81,422 653 | 78,115 |  |  | 3,173 | 134 |
| Peas and beans-...- bu_ | 10,077 | 50,383 |  |  | 1,046 | 49,337 |  | Turpentine........bbl | 6,806 | 17,014 | 15,125 |  |  | 1,807 | 82 |
| Ginseng--..---.-.-- ${ }^{\text {lb }}$ | 1,243 | 74,604 | 74,604 |  |  |  |  | Rosin bbl |  | 223 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hemp.-.-.-.-.-.-cwt. | 130 | ${ }^{86}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Rosin ----------- bbi- | 279 | 223 | 195 |  |  | 28 |  |
| Iron, pig--.-----tons. | 30,089 | 6,017 | 5,747 | 267 |  |  |  | Oil of turpentine_-bbl | 163 | ${ }_{3} 41$ | 111 |  |  | 30 |  |
| Iron, bar-......--tons- | 36,961 | 42,470 | 2,102 | 85 | 410 | ${ }_{4} 273$ | ------ | Masts, yards, etc_tons_ Walnut wood..-value. | 16,630 115 | (2) 3,045 | 3,043 106 | 9 |  | 2 | -..----- |
| Iron, cast........tons. | 33 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  | Pine, oak, cedar |  |  |  | 9 |  |  |  |
| Iron, wrought.-.- tons- | 167 | 8 |  |  |  | 8 |  | boards...........ft. | 58,618 | 42,756,306 | 6,013,518 | 329,741 | 486,078 | 35,922,168 | 4,800 |
| Indigo.-....-......... ${ }^{\text {l }}$ | 131,552 | 584,672 | 584, 593 |  |  | 83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Whale oil.------tons- | 85,013 | 5,667 | 5,202 | 22 | 175 | 268 |  | Pine timber----tons | 4,405 | 11,011 | 10,582 | 50 | 64 | 315 |  |
| Whale fins.-.--.--- ${ }^{\text {b }}$ - | 19,121 | 112,971 | 112,971 |  |  |  |  | Oak timber.......tons. | 3,487 | 3,874 163 | 3,710 | 10 | 10 | 144 |  |
| Linseed oil ------tons_ | 488 | 168 | 161 |  |  | 7 |  | Staves and heading-no. | 61,619 | 20,546,326 | 4,921,020 | 2,828,762 | 1,680,403 | 11,116,141 |  |
| Copper ore-.-.--tons_ | 854 | 41 | 41 |  |  | ...- |  | Hoops.-----.--- - - | 8,668 | 3,852,383 | 18,912 |  | 7,072 | 3,817,899 | 8,500 |
| Lead ore-,------tons. | \% 83 |  | 06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bread and flour--tons- | 504,553 | 45,868 | 263 | 3,583 | 18,501 | 23,449 4,430 | 72 | Shook hogsheads - no. | 7,835 14,328 | $\begin{array}{r}62,678 \\ 3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  | 549 | 62,099 | 30 |
| Meal......-.-......bu- | 443 | 4,430 |  |  |  | 4,430 |  | Cattle_.........--no. | 14,328 60,228 | 3,184 6,692 |  |  |  | 3,184 |  |
| Potatoes_---------bu_ | 127 | 3,382 |  |  |  | 3,382 |  | Sheep and hogs.-.-no. | 4,479 | 12,797 |  |  |  | 12,797 |  |
| Beef and pork_.....bbl- | 66,035 | (2) |  |  | 244 | 62,870 | 439 | Poultry .-.-.-....-doz. | 1,177 | 2,615 |  |  |  | 2,615 |  |
|  | 3,492 | 167,613 |  |  |  | 167,313 | 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cheese----------.- ${ }^{\text {l }}$ | 933 | 55,997 |  |  |  | 55,997 |  | Furs.......-...-value | 91,486 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 91,486 |  |  |  |  |
| New England rum. .gal | 21,836 | ${ }^{5} 349,381$ | 600 | 7,931 | 45,310 | 2,574 | 292,966 | Deer skins-...---llo. | 57,750 | 799,807 | 799,622 | 185 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tobacco......-value. | 906,638 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 904,982 |  |  | 1,569 | 87 |
| Rice_--.-.----...-bbl- | 340,693 | 5151,418 | 74,073 |  | 36,296 | ${ }^{5} 40,932$ | 117 | Tallow and lard.-.-lb. | 3,857 | 185,143 | 800 |  |  | 183,893 | 450 |
| Rough rice.-.-...-.bu_- | 615 | 8,200 |  |  |  | 8,200 |  | Beeswax-.-........lb. | 6,426 | 128,523 | 62,794 | 10,980 | 50,529 | 1,820 | 2,400 |
| American loaf sugar ib- Raw silk | 333 | 10,648 | 54 |  | 600 | 8,548 | 1,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Soap-.-------------1b- | 2,165 | 86,585 |  |  | 550 | 85,035 | 1,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Fractional quantities have been dropped; therefore, total may not equal sum of components.
2 Information needed to provide totals is not available
${ }^{4}$ Except for a few items where value is shown.
${ }^{3}$ Figure as given in source; components add to 81,602
${ }^{5}$ Figures disagree with source used here (Macpherson); corrected to agree with sum of components and with original source (PRO Customs 16/1).
${ }^{\circ}$ Quantity in tons of beef and pork.
Series Z 295-304. Coal Exported From James River Ports in Virginia, by Destination: 1758 to 1765
[In net tons of $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ pounds. For years ending January 4 of following year]

| Series No. | Destination | 1765 | 1763 | 1762 | 1761 | 1760 | 1758 | Series No. | Destination | 1765 | 1763 | 1762 | 1761 | 1760 | 1758 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 295 | Salem. | 161 | 112 |  |  |  |  | 300 | Piscataway | 214 | 168 |  |  |  |  |
| 296 | Boston. | 60 | 232 | 288 |  |  |  | 301 | Philadelphia | 21 | 102 | $\overline{4} 7$ | $60^{-}$ |  |  |
| 297 | Nantucket. |  | 34 |  |  |  |  | 302 | New Castle. |  | 24 |  |  |  |  |
| 298 | Rhode Island | $2 \overline{5}$ | 136 | 156 |  |  |  | 303 | Lower James. |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |
| 299 | New York |  | 247 | 40 | 136 | 182 | 24 | 304 | West Indies and Bermu |  | 21 |  | 15 | 12 |  |

Series Z 305-325. Coal Imported, by American Ports: 1768 to 1772
[In net tons of $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ pounds. For years ending January 4 of following year]


Series Z 326-330. Pig Iron Exported to England, by Colony: 1723 to 1776
[In tons of 2,240 pounds. For years ending December 24]

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Year} \& Total \& Virginia $\xrightarrow[\text { and }]{\text { Mary- }}$ land \& New York \& Pennsylvania \& Other ${ }^{1}$ \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Year} \& Total \& $$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Virginia } \\
\text { and } \\
\text { Mary- } \\
\text { land }
\end{gathered}
$$ \& $\stackrel{\text { New }}{\text { York }}$ \& Pennsylvania \& Other ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Year} \& Total \& $$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Virginia } \\
\text { and } \\
\text { Mary- } \\
\text { land }
\end{gathered}
$$ \& $$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Pennsyl- } \\
\text { vania }
\end{gathered}
$$ \& Other ${ }^{1}$ <br>
\hline \& 326 \& 327 \& 328 \& 329 \& 330 \& \& 326 \& 327 \& 328 \& 329 \& 330 \& \& 326 \& 327 \& 329 \& 330 <br>
\hline 1776 \& ${ }^{2} 316$ \& 208 \& 43 \& \& 60 \& 1758 \& 3 3,717 \& 3,448 \& 49 \& 195 \& 25 \& 1740 \& 2,275 \& 2,020 \& 159 \& 96 <br>
\hline 1775 \& 2,996 \& 1,467 \& 1,015 \& \& \& 1757 \& 32,699 \& ${ }_{2}^{2,462}$ \& 157 \& 80 \& \& 1739 \& 2,418 \& 2,242 \& 170 \& 6 <br>
\hline 1774 \& $\begin{array}{r}23,452 \\ 2.938 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 1,458 \& $\begin{array}{r}1.533 \\ \hline 984\end{array}$ \& 323
209 \& 131 \& 1756 \& ${ }^{3} 3,011$ \& 2,468 \& 201 \& 234 \& ${ }^{3} 108$ \& 1738 \& 2, 359 \& 2, 2113 \& 228 \& 18 <br>
\hline 1772 \& 23,725 \& 1,879 \& 756 \& 706 \& 364 \& 1754 \& 3,245 \& 2,591 \& 116 \& 813 \& 25 \& 1736 \& 2,316
2 \& 2,120
2,458 \& 169 \& 27 <br>
\hline 1771 \& 25,303 \& 2,624 \& 778 \& 1,553 \& 379 \& 1753 \& 2,738 \& 2,347 \& 97 \& 243 \& 51 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 2.979 \& 2,762 \& 41 \& 156 \& 20 \& 1735 \& 2.561 \& 2,362 \& 196 \& 3 <br>
\hline 1770 \& 4,233
3,402 \& 1,572
1,616 \& 1.031
864 \& 1,381

634 \& 248 \& \& 3,210 \& 2,950 \& 33 \& 200 \& 27 \& 1734 \& 2,196 \& 2,042 \& 147 \& 7 <br>
\hline 1768 \& 2,953 \& 1,718 \& 520 \& 665 \& 50 \& 1750 \& 2,924 \& 2,509 \& 76 \& 318 \& 21 \& 1732 \& 2,405
2,333 \& 2,310
2,226 \& 95
107 \& <br>
\hline 1767 \& 3,313 \& 2,070 \& 357 \& 785 \& 101 \& 1749 \& 1,759 \& 1,575 \& 17 \& 167 \& \& 1731 \& 2,250 \& 2,081 \& 169 \& <br>
\hline 1766 \& 2, 2,887 \& 1,741 \& 548 \& 299 \& \& 1748 \& 2,156 \& 2,018 \& 22 \& 115 \& 1 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 1765 \& 23.264 \& \& \& \& \& 1747 \& 2,157 \& 2,119 \& 13 \& 25 \& \& 1730 \& 1,717 \& 1,527 \& 189 \& 1 <br>
\hline 1764 \& 2,554 \& 1,837 \& 371 \& 307 \& 40 \& \& 1,861 \& 1,729 \& 29 \& 103 \& \& 1728 \& 1.132 \& 853 \& 274 \& 5 <br>
\hline 1763 \& 2,566 \& 2,325 \& 108 \& 132 \& \& 1745 \& 2,274 \& 2,181 \& 19 \& 97 \& 27 \& 1727. \& 484 \& 44 \& ${ }_{7}^{243}$ \& <br>
\hline 1762 \& ${ }^{2} 1.767$ \& 1.733 \& 19 \& \& \& 1744 \& 1,862 \& 1,748 \& 6 \& 88 \& 20 \& 1726 \& 296 \& 263 \& 33 \& <br>
\hline 17660 \& 2,766
3
3,265 \& 2, ${ }_{3}^{123}$ \& 76 \& 149 \& 29
30 \& 17443 \& 3,005 \& 2,816 \& 81 \& 63 \& 45 \& \& 137 \& 137 \& \& <br>
\hline 1759 \& ${ }^{23} 1,596$ \& 1,429 \& 103 \& 128 \& 12 \& 1741 \& 3,457 \& 3,261 \& \& 153 \& 43 \& 1723 \& 202
15 \& 202 \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

${ }^{1}$ Includes pig iron exported from New England, Carolina, Barbados, Canada, Newfoundland, and Jamaica.
${ }^{2}$ Reason for discrepancy in total and sum of components is unknown. ${ }^{3}$ American Colonies only.

Series Z 331-337. Pig Iron Exported From American Colonies, by Destination and Colony: 1768 to 1772
[In hundredweights. For years ending January 4 of following year]

${ }^{1}$ Includes 320 hundredweights exported by Connecticut.
${ }^{2}$ Includes 760 hundredweights exported by New Jersey.
Series Z 338-347. Pig Iron Imported by American Colonies From Other Continental Colonies: 1768 to 1772 [In hundredweights. For years ending January 4 of following year]

| Year | Total | Massachusetts | Rhode Island | Connect- icut | New York | Pennsylvania | Maryland | Virginia | North Carolina | South Carolina |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 |
| 1772 | 25,768 | 5,680 | 9,620 | 620 | 4,770 | 160 |  | 4,918 |  |  |
| 1771 | 27,625 | 3,640 | 3,875 | 1,420 | 1,980 | 5,590 | 1,060 | 10,040 | 20 |  |
| 1769 | 14,127 | 2,710 4,555 |  | 1,640 1,340 | $\begin{array}{r}1740 \\ 3,280 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,872 20 |  | 2,700 3,320 |  | 60 |
| 1768-- | 12,447 | 1,654 |  | 1,360 | 1,920 | 4,523 | 430 | 3,560 |  |  |

Series Z 348-353. Bar Iron Imported From England by American Colonies: 1710 to 1750
[In tons of 2,240 pounds. For years ending December 24]

| Year | Total | New <br> England | $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { York } \end{aligned}$ | Pennsylvania | $\begin{gathered} \text { Virginia } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Maryland } \end{gathered}$ | Carolina | Year | Total | New | New <br> York | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pennsyl- } \\ & \text { vania } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Virginia } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Maryland } \end{gathered}$ | Carolina |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 |  | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 |
| 1750 | 5218363465 | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ { }_{101}^{1} \\ 263 \\ 371 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 108 \\ 90 \\ 55 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | 16825 | $1718-\ldots-\ldots-$$1717-\cdots-$17161715 | $\begin{aligned} & 190 \\ & 207 \\ & 539 \\ & 511 \end{aligned}$ | 154141373373 | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 43 \\ 147 \\ 111 \end{array}$ | 499108 | 2710917 | ${ }_{4}^{2}$ |
| 1735 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1734. |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 1732. | 488 | 413 | $\begin{array}{r} 58 \\ 102 \\ 92 \\ 58 \end{array}$ |  | 54421 | 91164 | 1714. | $\begin{aligned} & 419 \\ & 302 \\ & 326 \\ & 226 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 279 \\ & 211 \\ & 282 \\ & 201 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98 \\ & 49 \\ & 32 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ 7 \\ 2 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | 8852 | 275 |
| 1731. | 365 | 243 |  | 5 |  |  | 1713-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1729. | 405 | ${ }_{338}$ |  | 4 |  |  | 1710 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Series Z 354-359. Bar Iron Exported to England, by Colony: 1718 to 1776
[In tons of $\mathbf{2 , 2 4 0}$ pounds. For years ending December 24]

| Year | Total | New England | $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { York } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pennsyl- } \\ \text { vania } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Virginia } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Mary- } \\ \text { land } \end{gathered}$ | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Year | Total | New England | New | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Pennsyl- } \\ \text { vania } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Virginia } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { Mary- } \\ & \text { Land } \end{aligned}$ | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Year | Total | Virginia and Mand- | Other ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 |  | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 |  | 354 | 358 | 359 |
| 1776. | 28 |  |  |  | 28 |  | 1761 | 39 |  |  | 3 | 36 |  | 1744. | 57 <br> 5 <br> 5 <br> 5 <br> 55 | 5755 | ${ }^{45}$ |
| 1775--- | 916 2639 | 5 | ${ }_{2}^{361}$ | 888 | 462 |  | 1760 | 127 273 |  |  | 29 199 | 98 74 |  | 1741 |  |  |  |
| 1773 | ${ }_{2} 838$ | $5{ }^{-}$ | 498 | 187 | 289 |  | 1758--- | 355 |  |  | 10 | 341 | 34 | 1736-. |  |  |  |
| 1772 | 2966 |  | 561 |  | 382 | 18 | 1757--- | 73 |  | 19 | 19 | 35 |  | 1735--- |  | ----74 |  |
| 1771.- | 2,222 | 1 | 1,493 | 18 | 709 |  | 1756--- | 181 |  | 2 | 31 | 148 |  | 1733 | 9 |  | ${ }^{51}$ |
| 1770 | 1,716 | 9 | 984 | 93 | 598 | 32 | 1755--- | 390 |  | 12 | 79 | 299 |  | 1730 |  |  |  |
| 1769 | 1,780 1.990 | 46 7 | 861 909 | 208 <br> 357 | 659 712 | ${ }_{3}^{5}$ | 1754--- | 248 | 2 | 7 | 110 148 | 154 |  | 1727 | 1 |  | 1 |
| 1767 | 1,326 | 13 | 401 | 342 | 569 |  | 1752--- | 82 |  |  | 65 | 17 |  | 1724--- | 7 | 15413 |  |
| 1766 | 1,258 | 9 | 400 | 88 | 744 | 15 | 1751 | 5 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1765 | 1,079 |  | 194 |  | 639 | 160 | 1750..- |  |  |  |  | 6 |  | 1720 | 4 |  |  |
| 1764. | 21,059 |  | 241 | 272 | 247 | 1 | 1748-..- | 4 |  |  |  | 4 |  | 1719 | 13 |  |  |
| 1763 | 2310 |  | 39 | 21 | 234 | 3 | 1747--- | 83 |  |  |  | 83 |  | 1718.-- |  |  |  |
| 1762 | 210 |  |  | 3 | 107 | 3 | 1746-- | 196 |  |  | 3 | 193 |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Includes bar iron exported from Antigua, Canada, Jamaica, Barbados, and others as noted.
${ }^{2}$ Reason for discrepancy between total and sum of components is unknown.
4 From Pennsylvania.
${ }^{5}$ From New York.
${ }^{3}$ From Carolina.
${ }^{6}$ From New England.

Series Z 360-373. Bar Iron Imported by American Colonies From Other Continental Colonies: 1768 to 1772
[In hundredweights. For years ending January 4 of following year]

| Year | Total | New <br> Hampshire | Massachusetts | Rhode <br> Isiand | Connecticut | New York | $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { Jersey } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pennsyl- } \\ \text { vania } \end{gathered}$ | Maryland | Virginia | North Carolina | South Carolina | Georgia | Florida |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 |
| 1772 | 33,156 | 4,169 | 14,367 | 2,304 | 1,588 | 220 | 6 | 940 | 16 | 4,540 | 1,749 | 2,778 | 352 | 127 |
| 1771 | 28,084 | 3,079 | 10,869 | 2,240 | 2,351 | 880 |  | 494 | 47 | 2,420 | 2, 604 | 2,590 | 419 | + 91 |
| 1769 | 28,338 21,860 | 3,717 2,390 | 13,052 8,648 7 | 1, 17240 | - 1,295 | 7120 |  | 530 | 97 | 2,105 1,546 | 1,186 | 3,961 3,127 | 525 | 128 |
| 1768 | 16,905 | 1,500 | 7,977 | 2,322 | 1,271 | 236 | 145 | 684 | 45 | ${ }^{1}$ | 1,401 | 1,775 | 317 | 161 |

[^8]Series Z 374-383. Bar Iron Exported by American Colonies, by Destination and Colony: 1768 to 1772
[In hundredweights. For years ending January 4 of following year]

${ }_{1} 1$ Includes N.H., N.C., S.C., Ga., and Fla.
${ }^{2}$ Includes 40 cwt. exported through New Castle, Del.
3 Plus 150 bars.
${ }_{5}$ Includes 134 cwt. exported through New Castle, Del.
${ }_{5}^{5} 42$ bars. 10,627 bars exported to Great Britain and 166 bars to Ireland.
${ }^{7}$ Plus 730 bars.
${ }^{8}$ Plus 11,664 bars.
${ }^{9}$ Includes 45 ewt. exported through New Castle, Del. In addition to the 2,159
cwt., there were 2,125 bars exported.
10
Source states that 735 bars were exported to Southern Europe.

Series Z 384-397. Cast Iron Imported and Exported by American Colonies, by Origin and Destination: 1768 to 1772 [In hundredweights. For years ending January 4 of following year]

| Series No. | Colony | Imports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Exports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Fromn other Continental Colonies |  |  |  |  | From Great Britain |  |  | To other Continental Colonies |  |  |  |  | To West Indies |  |  |
|  |  | 1772 | 1771 | 1770 | 1769 | 1768 | 1771 | 1770 | 1769 | 1772 | 1771 | 1770 | 1769 | 1768 | 1771 | 1770 | 1769 |
| 384 | Total | 4,936 | 4,884 | 4,039 | 3,824 | 4,733 | 968 | 969 | 2,621 | 5,231 | 5,503 | 6,309 | 3,926 | 2,025 | 97 | 42 | 165 |
| 385 386 | New Hampshire | 217 | 402 | ${ }^{1} 72$ | 40 |  |  | ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | 5 | 11 | 18 | 29 | 18 |  |  |  |
| 387 | Rhode Island. | 128 | 138 ${ }^{97}$ | 121 | 49 194 | 4 | 8 | (1) |  | 2,070 | 1,714 | 2, 1,206 | 1,972 | 860 | 21 | 25 | 65 |
| 388 | Connecticut. | 964 | 2,364 | 1, 150 | 1,581 | 256 |  |  |  | - 77 | 315 | ${ }^{2} 37$ | 129 | 41 |  | 7 |  |
| 389 | New York.- | 1,773 | 2, 422 | 1150 | - 318 | 785 |  |  | (1) | 180 | 206 | 261 | 142 | 20 | 20 | 6 |  |
| 390 | New Jersey |  | 10 | 24 | 116 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 391 | Pennsylvania ${ }^{3}$ | 58 | 45 | 1 1,357 | 155 | 359 |  | 106 | ${ }^{1} 231$ | 311 | 290 | 356 | 137 | 188 | 3 |  | 70 |
| 392 | Maryland...- | 280 | 266 | , 236 | 285 | 1,496 | (1) | 130 | 11,426 | 4 | 39 | 2,513 | 95 | 51 | 53 |  |  |
| 393 | Virginia - | 138 | 290 | 347 | 391 | 1,65 | 733 | 626 | 528 | 8 | 82 |  |  | 99 |  |  |  |
| 394 | North Carolina | 1,131 | 532 | 297 | 633 | 1,066 | 1178 | 78 | ${ }^{6}$ | 8 | 12 |  |  | 2 |  | - | 20 |
| 395 | South Carolina | -142 | 313 | 192 | 67 | 1, 363 |  | 60 | 359 | 30 | 37 | 89 |  | 35 |  | 4 |  |
| 396 397 | Georgia. | 33 | 5 | 930 |  | 270 23 | $\begin{aligned} & 149 \\ & (1) \end{aligned}$ | 69 | ${ }_{(1)}^{171}$ |  |  |  |  |  | - | 4 |  |

[^9][^10]Series Z 398-405. Wrought Iron Imported From England by American Colonies: 1710 to 1773
[In hundredweights. For years ending December 24 except 1769-1771, January 4 of following year]

| Year | Total | New England | New <br> York | Pennsylvania | Virginia and Maryland | Carolina | Georgia | FIorida | Year or period | Total | New <br> England | New York | Pennsylvania | Virginia and Maryland | Carolina |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 |  | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 |
| 1773 | 56,988 | 2,634 | 5,972 | 19.652 | 12,554 | 12,155 | 1,855 | 2,166 | 1731 | 26,753 | 9,727 | 2,628 | 2,946 | 9,682 | 1,770 |
| 1771 | 59,186 | 4,209 | 11,497 |  | 38,546 | 13,212 | 1,068 | 2654 | 1730 | 20.604 | 7,330 | 2.775 | 2,629 | 6,390 | 1,480 |
| 1770 | 19,756 | 2,250 | 3,860 | 176 | 7,664 | 4.393 | I, 402 | 11 | 1729 | 16,357 | 7,394 | 1,904 | 851 | 4,866 | 1,342 |
| 1769 | 33,685 | 32,907 | 620 | 41,565 | 21,734 | 55.773 | 6878 | 7208 | 1718 | 13,097 | 3,110 | 1,396 | 887 | 6,735 | 969 |
| 1764 | 29,720 | 6,290 | 4,883 | 5,303 | 4,866 | 7,993 | 385 |  | 1717 | 15,705 | 3,819 | 1,145 | 1,147 | 8,728 | 866 |
| 1758. | 35,549 | 3,455 | 6,280 | 8,687 | 10,128 | 6.849 | 150 |  | 1716 | 15,571 | 5,398 | 1,094 | 963 | 7,446 | 670 |
| 1750 | 29,508 | 7,884 | 4,384 | 4,765 | 8.684 | 3,733 | 58 |  | 1715 | 17,802 | 5,796 | 1.380 | 988 | 8.947 | 691 |
| 1735 | 23,845 | 6,544 | 2,137 | 2,102 | 9,709 | 3,353 |  |  | 1714 | 14.343 | 4,633 | 1,137 | 924 | 6.598 | 1,051 |
| 1734 | 23,155 | 6,192 | 2,291 | 3,150 | 8,641 | 2,881 |  |  | 1713 | 11, 176 | 4,883 | 986 | 1,040 | 2,860 | 1,407 |
| 1733 | 22,643 | 7,105 | 1,610 | 2,420 | 8,815 | 2,693 |  |  | 1712 | 13,729 | 5,345 | 639 | 540 | 5,654 | 1,551 |
| 1732 | 22,800 | 8,598 | 2,380 | 2,208 | 7,446 | 2,168 |  |  | 1710-11. | 10,309 | 4.597 | 567 | 988 | 3,014 | 1,148 |
| ${ }^{2}$ Plus 5 casks and 4 cases. <br> ${ }^{2}$ Plus 15 casks and 1 case. <br> ${ }^{8}$ Plus 41 casks and 13 packs. <br> ${ }^{4}$ Plus 1 cask. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - Plus 49 packs. <br> ${ }^{6}$ Plus 11 packs. <br> ${ }^{7}$ Plus 7 packs. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Series Z 406-417. Selected Iron Products Imported and Exported by American Colonies: 1768 to 1772
[For years ending January 4 of the following year. Data are for imports from or exports to other colonies unless otherwise noted]

| Year | Imports |  |  |  |  |  | Exports |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Wrought iron | Anchors | Scythes | Nails ${ }^{1}$ | Steel ${ }^{1}$ | Axes | Wrought iron |  | Anchors | Scythes | Axes |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Other colonies | West Indies |  |  | Other colonies | West Indies |
|  | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 |
|  | Cwt. | Number | Dozens | Cwt. | Cwt | Number | Cwt. | Cwi. | Number | Dozens | Number | Number |
| 1772 | 351 | 68 +109 | 494 5340 | $\stackrel{2}{5}_{5}{ }_{668}$ | $\stackrel{3}{2}^{1} 599$ | 5,603 | 301 | 47 +15 | 380 70 | 454 6540 | 6,800 | 2,673 |
| 1771. | 513 7256 | 4109 7126 | $\begin{array}{r}5340 \\ \hline 297\end{array}$ | 5,668 822,283 | 1,599 9 1,578 | 7,144 6,063 | 391 10103 | 153 167 | 70 11 156 | 6540 377 | 7,574 7,483 | 2,385 |
| 1769 | 111,289 | 1112 | 5102 | 83,161 | ${ }^{9} 2,126$ | 6,665 | 221.101 | 167 | (13) | 400 | 5,606 | 4,059 |
| 1768 | (2) | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | (2) | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | 5,568 | 12162 | 279 | (14) | (2) | 2,688 | (2) |

${ }^{1}$ Imported from Great Britain.
2 No Iisting.
${ }^{3}$ Plus 36 to West Indies.
${ }_{8}^{4}$ Plus, from Great Britain, 15 in 1771.
${ }^{5}$ Plus, from Great Britain, 129 bundles in 1771 and 46 bundles and 1 dozen in 1769. 830 dozen to West Indies.
7 Wrought iron entry coastwise in source includes 43 cwt . of anchors which may not have been included in number of anchors. Also, 27 anchors were imported from Great $\underset{8}{8} \mathrm{Blus}$
in 1770 from other colonies.
${ }^{9}$ Plus 4,030 bars, 12.5 faggots, and 36 long steel in 1770 , and 1 bundle and 41 faggots in 1769 .
${ }^{10}$ Includes 110 cwt. of anchors which also have been included in the number of anchors.
11 Wrou
Wrought iron entry coastwise included 363 cwt . of anchors which may not have been included in the number of anchors.
${ }^{12}$ Anchors only
${ }^{13} 15$ anchors to Africa. All the wrought iron entries this year consisted of anchors. ${ }^{24}$ In addition to coastwise exports listed under wrought iron, 1 anchor went to the West Indies.

Series Z 418-431. Value of Furs Exported to England by British Continental Colonies: 1700 to 1775
[In pounds sterling. For years ending December 24]

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Colony | 1775 | 1770 | 1765 | 1760 | 1750 | 1739 : | 1730 | 1725 | 1720 | 1710 | 1700 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 418 | Total | 53,709 | 47,758 | 49,293 | 19,985 | 22,817 | 25,196 | 22,348 | 23,541 | 19,377 | 7,840 | 16,284 |
| 419 | Continental Colonies | 51,058 | 44,394 | 45,925 | 14,637 | 17,491 | 22,536 | 19,804 | 21,903 | 19,128 | 5,165 | 13,712 |
| 421 | Canala- | $\begin{array}{r}34,486 \\ \hline 128\end{array}$ | -28,438 | -491 |  | 12 | 9 | 57 | 46 | 4 | 27 | 576 |
| 422 | Floxida | 108 | 68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 423 | Georgia | -63 |  | 9. 770 | 8.321 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 424 | Hudson's Bay | 5,640 | 9,213 | 9,770 | 8,321 | 8,143 | 13,452 | 12,335 | 11,180 | 9,839 |  | 2,360 |
| 425 | New England, | 1,642 | 2,453 | 2,811 | 946 | 1,015 | 2,481 | 2,010 | 1,862 | 2,119 | 1,595 | 2,435 |
| 426 427 | Newfoundland | 1,913 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 2,403 } \\ 2,340 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2, 6118 5,565 | $\begin{array}{r}470 \\ 1,023 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,420 5,710 | 551 5,073 | 2, 2, 611 |  |  | 1.553 2,148 | 223 4,962 |
| 428 | Nova Scotia | , 210 | 132 |  | 24 |  |  | 2,156 |  |  |  |  |
| 429 | Penasylvania | 2,866 | 1,148 | 1,927 | 1,879 | 1,909 | 329 | 1,642 | 923 | 849 | 88 | 723 |
| 430 | Virginia and Maryl |  |  |  |  | 282 | 641 | 493 | 488 | 467 | 754 | 2,433 |
| 431 | All other colonies.... | 2,651 | 3,364 | 3,368 | 5,348 | 5,326 | 2,660 | 2,544 | 1,638 | 249 | 2,675 | 2,572 |

[^11]Series Z 432-435. Indigo and Silk Exported From South Carolina and Georgia: 1747 to 1788
[For years ending January 4 of following year, except as noted]

| Year | Indigo (1,000 pounds) |  |  | Silk ${ }^{1}$ <br> (pounds) | Year | Indigo (1,000 pounds) |  |  | Silk ${ }^{1}$ (pounds) | Year | Indigo, South Carolina (1,000 pounds) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | South Carolina | Georgia |  |  | Total | South Carolina | Georgia |  |  |  |
|  | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 |  | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 |  | 433 |
| 1788 |  | 2833.5 |  |  | 1768. | 89517.7 | 8498.0 | 919.7 | 541 | 1754. | 129.6 |
| 1787 |  | 2974.1 | --------- |  | 1767. | (NA) | $\left({ }^{10}\right)$ | 12.9 | 671 | 1753 | 28.5 |
| 1786.- |  | ${ }^{2} 757.1$ |  |  | 1766 | 2506.2 | 491.8 | 14.4 | 1,084 | 1752 in | 3.8 |
| 1785. |  | 2626.2 |  |  | 1765. | 351.9 | 335.8 | 16.0 | 711 | $1751{ }^{12}$ | 19.9 |
| 1784 |  | 2713.9 2 | ------------ |  | 1764 | 543.2 | 529.1 | 14.2 | 898 | $1750^{12}$ | 63.1 |
| 1783 |  | 23289.5 |  |  | 1763 | 447.7 | 438.9 | 8.7 | 953 | $1749{ }^{12}{ }^{-}$ | 138.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1762 | 264.4 | 255.3 | 9.1 | 380 | $1748{ }^{12}$ | 62.2 |
| $1775{ }^{4}{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | 1, 122.2 | --------- |  | 1761. | 385.6 | 384.1 | 1.6 | 332 | $1747^{12}$ | 138.3 |
| $17744^{5}$ |  | 747.2 720.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1773{ }^{6}-\cdots$ |  | 720.6 746.7 |  |  | 1760--- | 519.3 | 507.6 | 11.7 | 558 |  |  |
| 1772 | 7759.8 454.1 | 7746.7 434.2 | 13.1 | 485 438 | 1759.--- | 696.2 572.6 | 695.7 .563 .0 | 9.6 | 734 358 |  |  |
| 1711.--- |  | 434.2 | 19.9 | 438 | 1757---- | 894.5 | 876.4 | 18.2 | 358 |  |  |
| 1770. | 573.1 | 550.8 | 22.3 | 290 | 1756 | 232.1 | 222.8 | 9.3 | 268 |  |  |
| 1769.-. | 416.6 | 402.7 | 13.9 | 332 | 1755 | 308.0 | 303.5 | 4.5 | 438 |  |  |

NA Not available.
2For Charleston, the only South Carolina port for which data are available; other South Carolina ports averaged 7.8 percent of the colony's totals for 1768-1773
South Carolina ports average
3827 casks at 350 lb . each.
For $61 / 2$ months ending Feb. 24.
${ }^{5}$ For 11 months ending Oct. 6
${ }^{7}$ Plus 302 casks and 5 boxes.
${ }_{9}^{8}$ Plus 196 casks.
${ }^{10}$ From Oct. 31, 1767, to Sept. 8, 1768, Charleston exported 530,092 pounds of indigo.

For $91 / 2$ months ending Jan. 5 of following year.
${ }_{3}$ For year ending Nov. 11 .
12 For year ending Mar. 24 of following year.

Series Z 436-440. Silk Exported and Imported by North and South Carolina: 1731 to 1755
[In pounds. For years ending December 24]

| Year | Exports of raw silk | Imports of British silk manufactures |  |  |  | Year | Exports of raw silk | Imports of British silk manufactures |  |  |  | Year | Imports of British silk manufactures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Silk, wrought | Silk with worsted | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Silk with } \\ & \text { inkle } \end{aligned}$ | Silk with grosgrain |  |  | Silk, wrought | Silk with worsted | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Silk with } \\ & \text { inkle } \end{aligned}$ | Silk with grosgrain |  | Silk, wrought | Silk with worsted |
|  | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 |  | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 |  | 437 | 438 |
| 1755 | 5.5 | 3,416 | 2,634 | 337 |  | 1746 |  | 929 | 590 | 330 | 3 | 1737 | 691 | 790 |
|  | 11 | 2,682 | 2,300 2,236 | 374 190 | 150 | 1745 |  | + 544 | + 615 | 184 | 40 | 1736 | 1,223 | 516 |
| 1752- |  | 3,365 | 2,860 | 218 | $\overline{7}$ | 1743 |  | 1,427 | 1,262 | 122 |  | 1735. | 1,487 |  |
| 1751. |  | 2,404 | 1,933 | 291 |  | 1742 | 18.5 | 1,576 | 1,350 | 144 |  | 1734 | 1.943 | 937 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 50 | 1741 |  | 2,798 | 2,452 | 440 | 7 | 1733 | 1,015 | 1,341 |
| 1749 .... | 46 | 1,772 | 1,065 | 74 | 5 | 1740. |  | 1,454 | 1,492 |  |  | 1731 | 970 | ${ }_{537}$ |
| 1748 | 52 | 1,772 | 1,658 | 155 | 34 | 1739 |  | 1,273 | 877 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1747. |  | 1,313 | 2,050 | 386 |  | 1738 | ------- | 1,111 | 1,177 |  |  |  |  |  |

Series Z 441-448. Tobacco Imported by England, by Origin: 1697 to 1775
[In thousands of pounds. For years ending December 24, except as noted]

| Year | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Virginia } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { Maryland } \end{aligned}$ | Carolina | Georgia | Pennsylvania | New England | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Year | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Virginia } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { Maryland } \end{aligned}$ | Carolina | Pennsylvania | New <br> England | Other ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 448 |  | 441 | 442 | 443 | 445 | 446 | 448 |
| 1775 | 55,968 | 54,458 | 834 | 109 |  | 57 | 510 | 1760 | 52,347 | 51,283 | 989 | 10 | 7 | 59 |
| 1774 | 56,057 | 54,785 | 1,191 | 71 |  |  | 10 | 1759.- | 34,782 | 34,652 | 120 | 4 |  | 6 |
| 1773 | 55,929 | 54,915 | -964 | 50 |  |  | (2) | 1758.- | 43,969 | 43,623 | 273 |  |  | 73 |
| 1772 | 51,501 | 50,667 | 684 | 135 |  |  | 15 | 1757.- | 42,232 | 41,542 | 369 |  |  | 321 |
| 1771. | 58,093 | 56,888 | 1,136 | 35 |  |  | 34 | 1756 | 33,291 | 32,943 | 289 | 1 | (Z) | 58 |
| 1770 | 39,188 | 38,986 | 190 | 8 |  |  | 4 | 1755 | 49,084 | 48,610 | 241 | 14 | 2 | 217 |
| 1769 | 33,797 | 33,552 | 203 | 1 |  |  | 41 | 1754-- | 58,867 | 57,977 | 836 | 46 |  | 8 |
| 1768 | 35,555 | 35,457 | 88 |  |  |  | 9 | 1753.- | 62,686 | 61,913 | 451 | 35 | 285 | 2 |
| 1767 | 39,145 | 39,096 | 44 |  |  |  | 4 | 1752.- | 57,250 | 56,591 | 83 | 68 | 505 | 3 |
| 1766 .- | 43,318 | 43,193 | 114 |  |  |  | 12 | 1751. | 45,979 | 45,745 | 162 | 67 | 4 | (Z) |
| 1765 | 48,320 | 47,600 | 704 |  |  | 3 | 13 | 1750. | 51,339 | 50,785 | 12 | 34 | 447 | 61 |
| 1764 | 54,433 | 53,662 | 765 |  | 4 |  | 2 | 1749. | 44, 648 | 44,190 | 321 | 122 |  | 15 |
| 1763 | 65,179 | 64,500 | 647 |  | 6 |  | 27 | 1748 | 50,695 | 49,646 | 893 | 66 | 319 | 271 |
| 1762 | 44,111 | 41,862 | 2,226 |  | 10 |  | 13 | 1747 | 51,289 | 50,765 | 287 | 107 | 124 | ${ }^{6}$ |
| 1761. | 47,075 | 45,818 | + 796 |  | 450 |  | 11 | 1746 | 39,990 | 39,567 | 81 | 228 |  | 114 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Series Z 441-448. Tobacco Imported by England, by Origin: 1697 to 1775-Con.

${ }^{1}$ Includes Portugal and Madeira Islands, rest of Europe, Turkey, Africa, East $\quad{ }_{3}^{2}$ For Sept. 29-Dec. 24. 28.
Indies, Antigua, Barbados, Bermuda, Jamaica, St. Kitts, and others and prize.
Series Z 449-456. American Tobacco Imported and Reexported by Great Britain: 1697 to 1791 [In millions of pounds. For years ending December 24 unless otherwise noted. Outports are English ports other than London!

${ }^{1}$ For $1721-1731$ and 1752-1754, for years ending Sept. 28; 1755-1775, years ending
${ }^{2}$ For years ending Sept. 28. Jan. 4 of following year.

Series Z 457-459. American Tobacco Imported by England: 1616 to 1695
In thousands of pounds. For years ending September 28 except 1637-1640, unknown; 1672-1682, 1693-1695, December 24; 1690-1692, November. Leaders denote no satisfactory data available. Outports are English ports other than London]

| Year | Total | London | Outports | Year | Total | London | Outports | Year | Total | London | Outports |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 457 | 458 | 459 |  | 457 | 458 | 459 |  | 457 | 458 | 459 |
| 1695. |  | ${ }^{19,937}{ }^{17} 8$ |  | 1680 |  | 11,943.0 |  | 1629 | 178.7 | 89.0 | 89.7 |
| 1693 - | 27,464.1 | 19,866.0 | 7,598.1 | 1678 |  | 14,455.0 |  | ${ }_{1627}^{1628}$ | 552.9 376.9 |  | ${ }_{41}^{13.8}$ |
| 16921 |  | 13,433.5 |  | 1677 |  | 11,735.0 |  | 1626 | 333.1 | 213.3 | 119.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 17,559.0 | 10,539.0 | 7,020 0 | 1625 |  |  |  |
| 1689 |  | 14,392.6 |  | 1669 | 15,039.6 |  | 6,002.3 | ${ }_{1623}^{1624}$ | 203.0 134.6 | 187.3 |  |
| 1688 |  |  |  |  | 15,03.6 | 7,371.1 | 6,02.3 |  |  |  | 15.2 2.2 |
| ${ }_{1686}^{168}$ | $27,567.0$ $28,036.5$ | 14, 14.571 .5 | $13,495.0$ $13,495.0$ | ${ }^{1640}$ |  | $1,257.0$ |  | 1621. | 73.8 | 73.8 |  |
| 1686 | 28,036.5 | 14,541.5 | 13,495.0 |  |  | 3,134.0 |  |  |  |  | 1.0 |
| ${ }_{1684}^{168 .}$ |  |  | ${ }^{13,495.0}$ |  |  |  |  | 1619 | ${ }_{4}^{45.8}$ | 45.8 |  |
| 1682 | 21, 399 |  | 8,807.0 | 1631 |  | ${ }^{1,509.7}$ |  | ${ }_{1617}$ |  |  | . 2 |
| 1681 |  | 14,472.0 |  | 1630 | 458.2 | 360.6 | 97.5 | 1616 | 2.5 | 2.3 | ${ }^{2}$ |

Series Z 460-472. American Tobacco Exported and Imported, by Origin and Destination: 1768 to 1772
[In thousands of pounds. For years ending January 4 of following year]

| Year and destination | Total | New Hampshire | Massachusetts | Rhode Island | Connecticut | New <br> York | $\underset{\text { vennsyl- }}{\text { vania }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mary- } \\ & \text { land } \end{aligned}$ | Virginia | North Carolina | South Carolina | Georgia | Florida |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 |
| 1772 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports. | 106,979.4 | 2.0 | 23.7 | 14.0 | 1.7 | 58.6 | 26.4 | 33,909.2 | $70,632.3$ | 1,604.8 | 527.6 | 179.1 |  |
| West Indies. | 178.0 |  |  | 1.8 | . 3 | 6.7 |  | 33, 2.5 | 70,449.4 | $1,573.4$ 11.8 | 479.0 7.4 |  |  |
| Coastwise-------------------- | 194.4 | 2.0 | 23.2 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 36.6 | $12 \overline{27}$ | 4.7 | 135.9 | 19.6 | 35.7 | 8.9 |  |
| Southern Europe and Africa,-- Imports, coastwise.------ | 33.0 287.4 |  | 13.7 | 8.1 16.6 | . 6 | 15.8 25.1 | 4.1 30.8 |  |  | 1 | ${ }_{(3)} 5.5$ | 5 |  |
| 1771 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports - | 112,921.2 | 4.4 | 58.0 | 11.4 | 5.0 | 48.2 | 4.4 | 38,963.0 | 71,468.7 | 1,886.6 | 436.6 | 34.9 |  |
| Great Britain | 112,508.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 38,931.4 | 71, 2688 | 1,872.2 | 401.4 | 34.9 |  |
|  | 181.7 197 | 4.4 | $5 \overline{5} .6$ | 9.9 | 2.9 | 29.1 | 1.0 | 15.3 <br> 16.3 | 160.5 39.5 | 2.0 12.4 | 27.1 |  |  |
| Southern Europe and Africa-- | 33.4 |  | 2.4 | 1.5 |  | 19.1 | 2.3 |  |  |  | 8.1 |  |  |
| Imports, coastwise.-....-.-.-...-- | 141.5 | 12.2 | 39.3 | 7.2 | 1.0 | 66.7 | 14.8 | . 1 |  |  |  | . 2 |  |
| 1770 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports | 89,744.3 | 3.7 | 20.9 | . 4 | 13.5 | 34.6 | 6.5 | 27,272.0 | 61,048.5 | 1,097.3 | 233.2 | 13.4 | . 3 |
| Great Britain | 89,321.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27,266.81 | 60,811.1 | 1,084.7 | 145.5 | 13.3 |  |
| Coastwise. | 248.2 | 3.7 | 20.9 | . 4 | 2.7 | 21.9 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 145.6 91.8 | 10.2 | 87.7 |  | . 3 |
| Southern Europe and Africa.- | 9.3 |  |  |  |  | 9.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Imports, coastwise..--.--------- | 158.7 | 5.9 | 39.0 | 5.4 | - | 72.6 | 32.4 | -- | - |  |  | . 5 | 2.9 |
| 1769 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports | 84,207.3 |  | 46.7 | 11.2 | 29.3 | 12.6 | 1.2 | 25,790.8 | 57,445.2 | 554.7 | 310.4 | 5.2 |  |
| Great Britain West -------.-.--- | 83,945.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25,781.8 | 57, 337.8 | 549.6 3 1 | 275.4 | 1.6 |  |
|  | 102.3 |  | 45.5 | 2.3 6.6 | 13.9 15.4 | 10.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 <br> 7.8 | 78.2 29.2 | 3.4 1.0 1.8 | 34.9 | 1.6 3.0 |  |
| Southern Europe and Africa-- | 4.6 |  |  | 2.3 |  |  |  |  |  | 1.8 |  |  |  |
| Imports, coastwise ..............- | 95.2 | 10.6 | 38.1 |  | 1.2 | 34.4 | ${ }^{1} 4.7$ |  |  | 1.0 | . 2 |  | 5.0 |
| 1768 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports. | 69,683.1 |  | 11.8 | 3.1 | 23.2 | 5.0 |  | 24,382.3 | 44,876.9 | 380.8 |  |  |  |
| Great Britain. | 69,519.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24,382.3 | 44, 109.7 | 367.1 |  |  |  |
| West Indies_ | 139.2 |  | 11.8 | 1.4 | 23.2 | 1.0 |  |  | 107.2 | 6.4 |  |  |  |
| Southern Europe and Africa.- | 4.3 |  |  | 1.3 |  | 4.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Imports, coastwise.-.---...------ | 22.1 |  |  |  |  | 10.0 | 5.5 |  |  |  | . 8 | .7 | 1.4 |

[^12]Series Z 473-480. Tea Imported From England by American Colonies: 1761 to 1775
[In pounds. For years ending December 24]

| Year | Total | $\underset{\text { England }}{\text { New }}$ | New York | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pennsyi- } \\ \text { vania } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Virginia } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { Mary- } \\ & \text { land } \end{aligned}$ | Carolina | Georgia | Florida | Year | Total | $\begin{gathered} \text { New } \\ \text { England } \end{gathered}$ | New York | Pennsylvania | Virginia Maryland | Carolina | Georgia | Floride |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 |  | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 |
| 1775 | 22,198 | 8,005 |  |  | 8,825 |  |  | 5,368 | 1767 | 480,376 | 152,435 | 177,111 | 87,741 | 36,088 |  |  |  |
| 17774 | 73,274 739 | - $\begin{array}{r}30,161 \\ 206,312\end{array}$ | 1,304 |  | 31,273 | 4, ${ }^{4} 32$ | 3,661 | 2,543 | 1766 | 361,001 | 118,982 | 124,464 | 60,796 | 29,177 | 24, 2112 | 6,798 | 415 672 |
| 1772 | 264,882 | 151,184 |  | 208,191 | 26,4917 | -83,959 | 5,070 |  | 1765 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1771 | 362,257 | 282,857 | 1,035 | 495 | 32,961 | 36,385 | 10,420 5 | 1,742 3,104 | 1764. | 489,252 | 175,389 | 2265.2385 | 54,538 41,949 | 23,280 | 36,067 | 2,918 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1763 | 188, 785 | 37,525 | 83,870 | 41,949 18,281 | -18,249 | 18,374 | 1,989 | $7{ }^{-1}$ |
| 1769 | 229,439 | 86,004 | + 268 |  | 18,270 | 12.175 | 2,980 | 1,757 | 1762 | 161, 588 | 51,618 | 70,460 | 7,884 | 12,773 | 17,850 | 1,003 |  |
| 1768 | 873,744 | 291,899 | 320,214 | 174,883 | 41,944 | - ${ }^{12,1,689}$ | 4, ${ }^{4}, 212$ | - $4,7,651$ | 176 | 56,110 | 6,992 | 3,837 | 144 | 22,244 | 22,893 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Series Z 481-485. Rice Exported From Producing Areas: 1698 to 1789
[In barrels, except as indicated. Data are for various terminal dates, primarily December 24, January 4 (of the succeeding year), and October 31; see text]

${ }^{1}$ Number of pounds per barrel varied from year to year; see text.
${ }^{2}$ Year ending Sept. 28; exports from Sept. 29 to Dec. 24, 1698, were 1,597 pounds.

Series Z 486-492. Rice Exported From Charleston, S.C., by Destination: 1717 to 1766
[In barrels. For 1717-1738, for years ending December 24; for 1758-1766, ending January 4 of following year]

| Year | Total | England | Scotland | Continental Colonies | British <br> West <br> Indies | Foreign West Indies | Countries south of Cape <br> Finisterre | Year | Total | England | Scotland | Continental Colonies | British West Indies | Countries south of Cape Finisterre |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 |  | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 492 |
| 1766 | 85,862 | 39,468 | 2,862 | 8,297 |  |  |  | 1735 | 44,418 | 28,345 |  | 667 | 713 | 14,693 |
| 1763 | 103,451 | 51,335 | 3,703 | 16,117 | 16,466 | 1,490 | 14, 340 | 1734 | 37,303 | 24,849 |  | 605 | 1,061 | 14.693 10.788 |
| 1762 | 82,159 | 33, 217 | 4,573 | 10,921 | 20,239 | 1,970 | 11,239 | 1732 | 38,942 | 26,766 |  | 1.417 | 1, 504 | ${ }^{1}$, 255 |
| 1759 | 51,037 | 18,517 | 9,359 | 4,546 | 5,962 | 490 | 12,163 | 1731 | 48,337 | 38,331 |  | 1.737 | 1,872 | 6,397 |
| 1758. | 61,501 | 30,687 | 7,214 | 4,611 | 6,432 |  | 12,557 | 1724. | 19,908 | 16,452 |  | 2.199 | 1,257 |  |
| 1788. | 32, 372 | 27,331 |  |  |  |  | 3,802 |  | 13, 357 | 8,423 | $31^{-1}$ | 3,210 | 1, 693 |  |
| 1737. | 37.896 53.376 | 32,322 38,158 |  | 511 798 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 1, } \\ 1,164 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 4,469 13,256 | $1{ }^{1718} 1717$. | 8,421 10,380 | 6,187 <br> 7 |  | 1.005 | 1,229 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,257 |  | 1,980 | 1,143 |  |

Series Z 493-499. Rice Exported to England, by Origin: 1698 to 1776
[In hundredweights. For years ending December 24, except as noted]


Series Z 500-503. Pitch, Tar, and Turpentine Exported from Charleston, S.C.: 1725 to 1774
[In barrels. For years ending October 31. Leaders denote no data available]

${ }_{2}$ Data for 4 months.

* Data for 11 months

2 Data for 7 months.
3 Data for 10 months.
Series Z 504-509. Timber and Timber Products Exported From Charleston, S.C., and Savannah, Ga.: 1754 to 1774 [Charleston, for years ending October 31; Savannah, unknown]

| Year | Charleston, S.C. |  |  | Savannah, Ga. |  |  | Year | Charleston, S.C. |  |  | Savannah, Ga. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{(f e e t)}{\operatorname{Lumber}_{(\text {fee }}}$ | Shingles | Staves | $\begin{gathered} \text { Timber } \\ \text { (feet) } \end{gathered}$ | Shingles | Staves |  | $\underset{\text { (feet) }}{L_{\text {(fumber }}}$ | Shingles | Staves | $\begin{gathered} \text { Timber } \\ (\text { feet }) \end{gathered}$ | Shingles | Staves |
|  | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 |  | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 |
| 17741 | 119,923 | 858,100 | 27,400 |  |  |  | 1763 4. | 647,112 | 1,225,160 | 362,065 | 917,384 | 1,470,120 | 594,356 <br> 325 |
| 17732 | 647, ${ }^{528} \mathbf{6 4 7}$ | 1, $1,313,500$ | 79,875 207,280 | 2,163,582 | 3,525,930 | 988,471 | 1762. | 414,754 610,952 | 1,896,500 | 163,990 236,327 | 417,449 307,690 | 685,265 606,650 | 325,477 50,969 |
| 1771 | 675,000 | 709,000 | 101,228 | 2,159,072 | 2,224,598 | 403,253 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1770 | 697,393 | 1,305,625 | 117,860 | 1,805,992 | 2,896,991 | 466,276 |  | 1,018,490 | 1, $1,254,800$ | 135,992 <br> 146 |  |  |  |
| 1769 | 592,026 | 2,072,947 | 282,180 | 1,634,331 | 3,474,588 | 747,903 | 1758 | -639,012 | 1,724,000 | 145,529 |  |  |  |
| 1768 | 760,125 | 2,131,000 | 182,940 | 1 1,787, 258 | 3 3,669,477 | 806,609 | 1757 | 234, 303 | 664,100 | 83,617 |  |  |  |
| 17673 | 450,118 | 1,717,800 | 240,813 | 1,767,199 | 2,570,725 |  | 1756 | 202,316 | 522,420 | 109,890 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1,101,466 | 2,036,947 | 737,898 | 1755 | 780,776 | 952,880 | 168,121 |  |  |  |
| 17652 | 697,648 |  | 186,375 | 1,879,454 | 3,722,050 | 661,416 | 1754. | 764,607 | 822,120 | 102,290 |  |  |  |
|  | 948,121 | 1,553,365 | 228,015 | 1,043,535 | 2,061,151 | 423,251 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }_{2}$ Charleston data for 4 months.
2 Charleston data for 7 months.
s Charleston data for 10 months.
Series Z 510-515. Number and Tonnage of Vessels Built, by Type: 1768 to 1773
[Vessels built and registered in British North America, Bahamas, and Bermuda]

| Year registered | Total |  | Topsails |  | Sloops and schooners |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { registered } \end{aligned}$ | Total |  | Topsails |  | Sloops and schooners |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Tonnage | Number | Tonnage | Number | Tonnage |  | Number | Tonnage | Number | Tonnage | Number | Tonnage |
|  | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 |  | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 |
| Total. | 3,124 | 170,837 | 928 | 100,610 | 2,196 | 70,227 | $1770-\ldots . .-$17691768 | 515450486 | $\begin{aligned} & 24,198 \\ & 21,460 \\ & 29,452 \end{aligned}$ | 130114157 | $\begin{aligned} & 11,216 \\ & 11,247 \\ & 19,098 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 385 \\ & 336 \\ & 329 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,982 \\ & 10,213 \\ & 10,354 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1773--- | 638 <br> 557 | 38,029 32,423 | 212 184 181 | 24,500 19,854 | 426 <br> 373 <br> 3 | 13,529 12,569 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1771... | 478 | 25,275 | 131 | 14,695 | 347 | 10,580 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Series Z 516-529. Vessels Built in Thirteen Colonies and West Florida: 1769 to 1771


- Represents zero.

Series Z 530-533. Number of Vessels Engaged in Whaling, and Quantity and Value of Oil Acquired, Nantucket, Mass.: 1715 to 1789
[Year ending date unknown]

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Year } \\
\text { or period }
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Number of vessels} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Tons
burden, each vessel} \& \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Oil} \& \multirow{3}{*}{Year} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Number } \\
\text { of } \\
\text { vessels }
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Tons
burden, each vessel} \& \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Oil} \& \multirow{3}{*}{Year} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Number
of
vessels} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Tons burden, each
vessel} \& \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Oil} \\
\hline \& \& \& Barrels \& Value
\[
(£) 1
\] \& \& \& \& Barrels \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Value \\
(£) \({ }^{1}\)
\end{tabular} \& \& \& \& Barrels \& Value
\[
(£)^{1}
\] \\
\hline \& 530 \& 531 \& 532 \& 533 \& \& 530 \& 531 \& 532 \& 533 \& \& 530 \& 531 \& 532 \& 533 \\
\hline 1787-1789.- \& 36 \& 113 \& \& 12,060 \& \(1770-\) \& 3125

119 \& 75-110 \& ${ }^{3} 14,331$ \& \& ${ }_{1763} 176$ \& 60
78 \& \& 9,238
9 \& <br>
\hline 1785 \& 15
28
28 \& \& ${ }_{5}^{5}$ (2) 400 \& ${ }_{14,500}$ \& 1769.- \& 119
3125 \& 75 \& 315,439 \& \& 1756 \& 80 \& 75 \& 12,000 \& $\overline{27}, \underline{6} \overline{0} 0$ <br>
\hline 1784-------- \& 19 \& \& - 2,260 \& 16,280 \& 1767 \& 108 \& \& 16,561 \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& 90-180 \& \& 167,000 \& \& \& \& \& \& 1730 \& 25 \& 38-50 \& 3,700 \& 19,648
3,200 <br>
\hline \& 150 \& 90-180 \& 7,825 \& 167,000 \& 1765 \& 101 \& \& 11,512 \& \& 1715 \& 6 \& 38 \& ,600 \& $4 \mathrm{~L}, 100$ <br>
\hline 1771...----- \& 115 \& \& 12,754 \& \& 1764 \& 72 \& \& 11,983 \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

$1 £$, pound sterling. See source for value per ton.
${ }^{3}$ Different figures are quoted by the source (p. 233) from the Massachusetts Historical Society Collection.

4 Includes the value of 11,000 pounds of whale bone.

Series Z 534-538. State of the Cod Fishery of Massachusetts: 1765 to 1775

| Port | Vessels, annually | Tonnage | Seamen | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quintals } \\ & \text { to } \\ & \text { Europe } \end{aligned}$ | Quintals to the West Indies | Port | Vessels, annually | Tonnage | Seamen | Quintals Europe | Quintals to the West Indies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 |  | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 |
| Total.-. | 665 | 25,630 | 4,405 | 178,800 | 172,500 | Scituate Duxborough Kingston | 10 4 | 400 160 | 70 28 42 | 1,000 400 800 | 3,000 1,200 1,600 |
| Marblehead. |  |  | 1,200 | 80,000 | 40,000 |  | 4 <br> 6 | 240 900 |  | 3,000300 | 6,000600 |
| Gloucester. | 146 | 5,530 | 888 | 35,000 | 42,500 | Yarmouth.-. | $\begin{array}{r}30 \\ 3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 900 90 | 180 21 |  |  |
| Manchester | 25 | 1,500 | 120 | $\begin{array}{r} 10,000 \\ 6,000 \end{array}$ | 10,0006,000 | Wellfeet.-.-.-...------- | 10 | 400 | 80 | 1,000 | 3,000 |
| Beverly | 30 |  |  |  |  | Provincetown...-.-- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salem.- |  | 1,500 | 240 | 12,000 | 12,000 |  | 4 | 160 | 32 | 500 | 1,100 |
| Newburyport | 10 | 400 | 60 | 2,000 |  | Chatham.... | $\begin{array}{r}8 \\ 60 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 900 320 | 240 64 | 1,000 | 8, 2000 |
| Ipswich --.- | 50 | 900 8.400 | 190 | 8,000 8,000 | 5,500 16,000 | Nantucket |  | 1,000 | 230 | 4,000 | 8,600 |
| Plymouth. | 60 6 | 2,400 240 | 420 42 | 8,000 800 | 16,000 1,600 | Weymouth.- |  | -100 | 16 | 200 |  |
| Hingham. | 6 | 240 | 42 | 800 | 1,600 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |

Series Z 539-550. Daily Wages of Selected Types of Workmen, by Area: 1621 to 1781
[ $£$, pound sterling; s, shilling; d, pence. Pay in local currency; not comparable from colony to colony]

| Area and year | With board furnished |  |  |  |  |  | Without board furnished |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Carpenters | $\begin{gathered} \text { Masons } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { bricklayers } \end{gathered}$ | Joiners and riggers | Coopers | Tailors | Laborers | Carpenters | $\begin{gathered} \text { Masons } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { anicklayers } \end{gathered}$ | Joiners and riggers | Coopers | Tailors | Laborers |
|  | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 |
|  | s. $d$. | s. ${ }^{\text {d. }}$ | s. $d$. | s. $d$. | s. $d$. | s. $d$. | s. $d$. | s. $d$. | s. $d$. | s. $d$. | £ s. d. | s. d. |
| Virginia, 1781 - |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7-0 | 73-0 | 72-0 | 5-0 | ${ }_{1} 17-0$ 5-0 | r $\begin{array}{r}2-0 \\ 48-0\end{array}$ |
| Providencer ${ }^{\text {Rhode Island, } 1776}$ |  |  |  |  | 1300 |  | - | 6-6 | - 5-0 | 5-0 |  | 3-0 |
| South Carolina, $1710 \ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  | 2-0 | 3 to $\begin{array}{r}5-0 \\ 2-0\end{array}$ | 2-0 | 3 to 5-0 | - ${ }_{3}^{4-0}$ | $5-0$ <br> $1-8$ | ${ }^{(2)}{ }_{1-3}$ |
| New Haven, 1641. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2-0 | 2-0 | 2-0 | 2-0 |  | 18 |
| New Haven, 1640 | 14 | 14 | 14 |  |  |  | 2-6 | 2-6 | - $2-6$ |  |  | 18 |
| Virginia, 1621.-...- | 3-0 | 3-0 | 4-0 | 3-0 | 2-0 | 2-0 | 4-0 | 4-0 | 5-0 | 4-0 | 3-0 | 3-0 |

${ }_{1}$ Per suit.
${ }^{3}$ For 32-gal. barrel.
21 s .3 d . to 2 s .

Series Z 551-556. Daily and Monthly Wages of Agricultural Laborers in Maryland: 1638 to 1676
[s, shilling; d, pence]

${ }^{1}$ Estimate.
${ }^{2}$ Source does not explain why 2 (or 3 ) sets of figures are given.

Series Z 557. Index of Wholesale Prices Estimated for Colonial and Pre-Federal Years: 1720 to 1789 $[1850-59=100]$

| Year | Index | Year | Index | Year | Index | Year | Index | Year | Index | Year | Index | Year | Index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1789 | 94.0 | 1779 | 2,969.1 | 1769 | 81.2 | 1759 | 85.8 | 1749 | 76.1 | 1739. | 59.6 | 1729 | 62.9 |
| 1788. | 97.4 | 1778 | 598.1 | 1768... | 80.7 | 1758.. | 73.9 | 1748 | 74.3 | 1738 | 69.4 | 1728 | 63.1 |
| 1787. | 103.9 | 1777. | 329.6 | 1767. | 81.7 | 1757... | 69.6 | 1747 | 65.6 | 1737 | 69.3 | 1727 | 66.3 |
| 1786. | 105.1 | 1776.- | 108.0 | 1766. | 81.7 | 1756... | 69.5 | 1746 | 55.0 | 1736 | 62.6 | 1726 | 68.7 |
| 1785 | 105.0 | 1775 | 78.0 | 1765 | 76.7 | 1755 | 71.2 | 1745 | 53.7 | 1735. | 66.3 | 1725 | 65.7 |
| 1784 | 112.7 | 1774. | 84.3 | 1764. | 77.2 | 1754. | 71.4 | 1744 | 57.1 | 1734 | 67.0 | 1724 | 60.4 |
| 1783 | 119.1 | 1773 | 90.9 | 1763. | 83.5 | 1753. | 78.2 | 1743 | 59.7 | 1733 | 59.7 | 1723 | 57.8 |
| 1782 | 139.6 | 1772 | 98.2 | 1762 | 83.4 | 1752 | 75.6 | 1742 | 69.7 | 1732 | 58.0 | 1722 | 55.5 |
| 1781 | 5,085.8 | 1771. | 84.9 | 1761 | 77.5 | 1751 | 72.0 | 1741 | 73.6 | 1731 | 59.2 | 1721 | 53.4 |
| 1780 | 10,544.1 | 1770 | 80.0 | 17 | 81.5 | 1750 | 73.9 | 17 | 59.6 | 1730 | 66.6 | 172 | 58.6 |

Series Z 558-577. Average Annual Wholesale Prices of Selected Commodities in Philadelphia: 1720 to 1775
[In Pennsylvania currency; in shillings per unit of quantity indicated, except series $Z \mathbf{5 7 3}$ in pounds]

| Year | Corn | Wheat | $\begin{gathered} \text { To- } \\ \text { baeco } \end{gathered}$ | Rice | Bread |  | Flour | Beef | Pork | Salt |  | Molasses | Sugar, mus-covado | Rum |  | Madeira wine | Barrel staves | Pitch | Tar | Cotton |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Middling | Ship |  |  |  | Coarse | Fine |  |  | New England | West Indies |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 |
|  | $B u$. | $B u$. | Cwt. ${ }^{1}$ | Cwt. | Cwt. | Cwt. | Cwi. | $B 6 l$. | Bbl. | $B u$. | Bu. | Gal. | Cwt. | Gal. | Gal. | Pipe | Mil. | Bbl. | Bbl. | $L b$. |
| 1775 | 2.90 | 5.68 |  | 17.38 |  |  | 15.36 | 57.00 | 64.88 | 2.13 | 3.71 | 1.75 | 52.96 |  | 3.05 | 64.06 |  |  |  |  |
| 1774 | 2.83 | 6.98 |  | 16.92 | 31.08 | 14.57 | 18.12 | 54.31 | 69.50 | 1.38 | 2.05 | 1.79 | 55.56 | 2.17 | 3.03 | 55.17 | 72.54 | 15.13 | 13.81 | 1.48 |
| 1773 | 3.14. | 7.42 |  | 18.34 | 30.93 | 17.30 | 18.92 | 54.58 | 83.97 | 1.69 | 2.22 | 1.74 | 50.02 | 2.20 | 3.25 | 56.75 | 63.49 | 14.70 | 13.79 | 1.44 |
| 1772 | 3.69 3.50 | 7.74 6.78 | 32.29 32.50 | 23.39 16.86 | 31.23 28.93 | 19.95 15.68 | 20.26 | 57.05 51.48 | 93.46 80.31 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.75 1.77 | 49.18 50.86 | 2.19 2.18 | 3.44 3.35 | 54.03 50.00 | 71.85 75.15 | 14.54 12.19 | 14.32 12.41 | 1.27 1.24 |
| 1770 | 3.60 | 5.92 | 28.73 | 16.29 | 28.53 | 14.11 | 15.71 | 51.39 | 77.04 | 1.63 | 1.89 | 1.86 | 51.80 | 2.19 | 3.01 | 49.58 | 68.68 | 11.54 | 11.33 | 1.32 |
| 1769 | 2.80 | 5.48 | 25.12 | 17.71 | 25.45 | 13.65 | 15.04 | 55.21 | 80.29 | 1.43 | 1.81 | 1.78 | 52.74 | 2.16 | 3.29 | 48.02 | 61.32 | 11.93 | 10.17 | 1.37 |
| 1768 | 2.57 | 6.31 | 21.83 | 17.74 | 26.38 | 15.91 | 16.89 | 52.41 | 73.43 | 1.61 | 1.53 | 1.81 | 46.42 | 2.23 | 3.34 | 47.73 | 65.47 | 14.34 | 11.01 | 1.71 |
| 1767 | 2.93 | 6.25 | 21.89 | 17.54 | 27.47 | 16.80 | 17.16 | 55.35 | 71.76 | 1.64 | 1.76 | 1.74 | 49.43 | 2.08 | 3.00 | 50.97 | 79.60 | 16.16 | 11.69 | 1.93 |
| 1766 | 3.29 | 5.73 | 20.42 | 16.69 | 24.54 | 15.44 | 14.81 | 55.21 | 76.88 | 1.70 |  | 1.92 | 55.74 | 2.23 | 3.02 | 48.92 | 67.71 | 17.25 | 11.90 |  |
| 1765 | 3.01 | 4.70 | 18.13 | 14.34 | 24.92 | 13.88 | 13.50 | 58.75 | 74.36 | 1.70 |  | 1.76 | 52.94 | 2.04 | 3.02 | 47.29 | 70.63 | 17.33 | 12.40 |  |
| 1764 | 2.74 | 4.60 | 17.71 | 14.52 | 23.84 | 12.95 | 12.81 | 60.00 | 98.26 | 1.92 |  | 1.63 | 48.73 | 2.05 | 3.26 | 50.56 | 64.901 | 15.28 | 12.36 |  |
| 1763 | 3.75 | 6.06 | 19.48 | 15.50 | 30.18 | 17.82 | 16.94 | 60.29 | 86.95 | 2.21 |  | 1.99 | 49.79 | 2.59 | 3.72 | 49.34 | 66.04 | 14.93 | 12.30 | 1.87 |
| 1762 | 3.48 | 5.66 | 21.42 | 13.90 | 28.88 | 17.49 | 16.82 | 58.04 | 85.63 | 2.86 |  | 2.29 | 52.15 | 2.79 | 3.94 | 50.79 | 90.85 | 13.47 | 10.04 | 2.04 |
| 1761 | 2.42 | 5.03 | 21.52 | 16.58 | 25.18 | 12.67 | 14.82 | 54.91 | 73.92 | 1.98 | 2.86 | 2.42 | 49.14 | 3.04 | 3.93 | 48.83 | 86.91 | 14.06 | 11.25 | 1.45 |
| 1760 | 2.96 | 5.11 | 20.43 | 19.00 | 24.36 | 13.40 | 14.96 | 53.72 | 69.30 | 2.14 | 2.97 | 2.70 | 47.85 | 3.54 | 4.73 | 50.31 | 68.82 | 14.47 | 10.82 | 1.32 |
| 1759 | 2.99 | 4.96 | 20.42 |  | 22.14 | 14.33 | 14.59 | 48.66 | 69.19 | 2.13 | 2.40 | 2.87 | 45.18 | 3.94 | 4.99 | 45.26 | 60.69 | 16.07 | 10.68 | 1.51 |
| 1758 | 1.94 | 3.89 | 18.33 |  | 21.84 | 13.98 | 12.27 | 48.18 | 59.49 | 2.36 | 2.41 | 2.51 | 47.70 | 3.12 | 3.72 | 41.77 | 60.73 | 15.11 | 9.75 | 1.40 |
| 1757 | 1.72 | 3.79 | 17.74 | 14.84 | 21.24 | 14.16 | 11.31 | 46.43 | 60.94 | 2.83 | 2.56 | 2.45 | 47.99 | 2.74 | 3.17 | 39.46 | 50.82 | 15.19 | 9.85 | 1.52 |
| 1756 | 2.50 | 4.34 | 15.88 | 14.50 | 21.21 | 13.65 | 12.76 | 48.96 | 61.42 | 2.15 | 2.39 | 2.04 | 48.83 | 2.35 | 2.73 | 32.78 | 41.63 | 13.93 | 11.42 | 1.49 |
| 1755 | 2.16 | 4.49 | 15.08 | 16.50 | 21.42 | 14.50 | 13.76 | 47.85 | 65.94 | 1.49 | 1.54 | 1.89 | 48.39 | 2.27 | 2.84 | 29.56 | 51.54 | 14.92 | 11.54 | 1.40 |
| 1754 | 2.34 | 4.46 | 17.77 | 17.06 | 21.64 | 15.89 | 14.11 | 45.13 | 61.19 | 1.47 | 1.63 | 2.00 | 50.85 | 2.44 | 3.22 | 28.96 | 55.94 | 15.71 | 10.67 | 1.58 |
| 1753 | 2.91 | 4.48 | 19.47 | 20.97 | 21.52 | 13.87 | 12.80 | 45.70 | 63.20 | 1.43 | 1.85 | 2.03 | 51.70 | 2.47 | 3.08 | 30.70 | 56.87 | 16.05 | 9.76 | 1.65 |
| 1752 | 2.56 | 4.38 | 19.90 | 16.32 | 21.94 | 13.17 | 13.13 | 51.01 | 72.35 | 1.26 | 1.53 | 1.94 | 48.00 | 2.39 | 3.22 | 30.10 | 53.28 | 20.06 | 10.08 | 1.90 |
| 1751 | 2.79 | 4.28 | 20.19 | 17.29 | 22.37 | 14.20 | 12.34 | 48.44 | 69.97 | 1.16 | 1.30 | 1.86 | 47.04 | 2.51 | 3.49 | 30.07 | 51.50 | 21.56 | 11.07 | 2.18 |
| 1750 | 2.56 | 4.51 | 19.98 | 20.63 | 23.82 | 15.23 | 13.10 | 38.17 | 63.99 | 1. 41 | 1.69 | 1.69 | 51.98 | 2.53 | 3.46 | 29.74 | 68.36 | 18.91 | 12.89 | 1.89 |
| 1749 | 2.63 | 5.66 | 17.10 | 18.98 | 26.30 | 17.60 | 16.59 | 37.31 | 60.16 | 2.18 | 2.51 | 2.08 | 46.83 | 2.72 | 3.77 | 28.77 | 68.79 | 15.41 | 10.49 | 1.65 |
| 174 | 2.28 | 5.04 | 18.00 | 15.83 | 19.67 | 13.89 | 15.41 | 44.29 | 61.04 | 3.17 | 3.07 | 2.82 | 51.63 | 3.60 | 4.63 | 25.60 | 61.06 | 14.76 | 11.06 | 1.77 |
| 174 | 1.92 | 3.29 | 16.38 | 11.40 | 16.48 | 11.53 | 10.01 | 40.55 | 57.66 | 3.58 | 3.84 | 2.63 | 55.01 | 3.62 | 4.46 | 24.42 | 56.03 | 13.19 | 10.30 | 1.94 |
| 1746 | 1.82 | 2.87 | 13.93 | 6.99 | 14.95 | 10.15 | 9.07 | 41.13 | 53.79 | 3.76 | 3.75 | 2.50 | 47.15 | 2.69 | 3.03 | 22.90 | 40.63 | 11.42 | 9.11 | 1.83 |
| 174.5 | 1.69 | 2.60 | 13.05 | 10.00 | 13.06 | 8.81 | 8.01 | 36.88 | 53.02 | 2.63 | 2.56 | 2.34 | 43.02 | 2.65 | 3.25 | 27.50 | 39.79 | 13.50 | 10.38 | 1.33 |
| 1744 | 1.53 | 2.49 | 12.65 | 11.03 | 13.32 | 8.47 | 7.68 | 41.94 | 60.49 | 2.05 | 2.23 | 1.80 | 49.97 | 2.52 | 3.20 | 27.85 | 40.00 | 13.90 | 10.92 | 1.19 |
| 1743 | 2.14 | 2.84 | 16.25 | 11.96 | 14.31 | 9.06 | 8.69 | 44.75 | 68.52 | 1.94 | 2.20 | 1.87 | 38.94 | 2.36 | 3.16 | 27.38 | 40.85 | 14.25 | 10.40 | . 99 |
| 1742 | 2.69 | 3.58 | 17.65 | 16.17 | 15.96 | 11.77 | 10.98 | 36.63 | 54.17 | 2.90 | 2.67 | 2.28 | 40.94 | 2.84 | 3.64 | 24.35 | 47.81 | 16.21 | 12.75 | 1.01 |
| 1741 | 2.74 | 4.47 | 14.83 | 16.58 | 19.58 | 15.83 | 13.66 | 40.63 | 49.83 | 2.47 | 2.19 | 1.82 | 36.40 | 2.46 | 2.96 | 21.83 | 49.17 | 17.54 | 14.08 | 1.16 |
| 1740 | 1.50 | 3.25 | 13.92 | 12.75 | 13.56 | 10.31 | 8.72 | 35.63 | 46.04 | 1.67 | 2.20 | 1.65 | 37.88 | 1.81 | 2.53 | 20.17 | 39.42 | 14.29 | 10.88 | 1.29 |
| 1739 | 1.41 | 2.82 | 15.63 | 17.08 | 13.01 | 9.60 | 8.08 | 35.75 | 54.88 | 1.24 | 2.16 | 1.59 | 38.08 |  | 2.38 | 21.58 | 44.58 | 11.42 | 9.42 | 1.33 |
| 1738 | 2.10 | 3.48 | 17.00 | 20.67 | 16.75 | 12.58 | 11.16 | 86.67 | 59.58 | 1.35 | 2.19 | 1.60 | 38.98 |  | 2.29 | 22.00 | 47.56 | 11.33 | 8.63 | 1.22 |
| 1737 | 2.08 | 3.88 | 17.41 | 17.44 | 15.21 | 11.78 | 11.71 | 36.06 | 54.44 | 1.22 | 2.24 | 1.58 | 35.64 |  | 2.65 | 20.88 | 45.36 | 10.85 | 8.56 | 1.17 |
| 1736 | 1.89 | 3.24 | 15.08 | 17.15 | 12.77 | 10.94 | 9.61 | 33.50 | 41.72 | 1.36 | 1.92 | 1.68 | 32.81 |  | 2.24 | 21.58 | 35.21 | 12.25 | 8.98 | 1.09 |
| 1735 | 1.58 | 3.85 | 15.65 | 18.50 | 14.58 | 12.33 | 11.47 | 30.61 | 37.59 | 1.56 | 2.08 | 1.65 | 35.64 |  | 2.36 | 21.47 | 36.37 | 12.83 | 9.63 | 1.07 |
| 1734 | 2.02 | 3.55 |  |  | 13.75 | 10.90 | 10.51 | 30.56 | 43.58 |  | 2.04 | 1.50 | 29.20 |  | 2.63 |  |  | 12.92 | 10.14 | 1.01 |
| 1733 | 2.10 | 3.06 |  |  | 12.85 | 10.39 | 8.84 |  | 47.54 |  | 2.36 | 1.39 | 28.94 |  | 2.30 |  |  | 17.17 | 12.25 | 1.08 |
| 1732 | 1.81 | 2.70 | 15.53 |  | 11.91 |  | 8.17 |  | 49.41 | 1.95 | 2.40 | 1.37 | 33.35 |  | 2.50 |  |  | 13.75 | 10.10 | -97 |
| 1731 | 1.65 | 2.47 | 13.45 | 15.04 | 11.72 |  | 8.02 | 36.31 | 55.97 | 1.88 | 3.14 | 1.36 | 33.21 |  | 2.64 |  |  | 14.31 | 11.10 | 1.13 |
| 1730 | 1.93 | 3.68 |  |  | 14.88 |  | 11.56 |  | 59.24 |  | 3.09 | 1.54 | 32.13 |  | 2.51 |  |  | 15.00 | 11.04 |  |
| 1729 | 2.15 | 3.70 | 15.08 | 18.74 | 14.00 |  | 10.65 |  | 51.65 |  | 2.15 | 1.53 | 35.00 |  | 2.60 |  |  | 12.08 | 11.00 |  |
| 1728 | 2.26 | 3.39 | 16.06 |  | 13.72 |  | 10.02 | 36.72 | 59.17 |  | 1.85 | 1.51 | 35.17 |  | 2.61 |  |  | 13.11 | 11.92 |  |
| 1727 | 2.02 | 3.27 | 17.87 |  | 13.46 |  | 11.46 |  | 47.79 |  | 2.07 | 1.43 | 32.63 |  | 2.87 |  |  | 18.40 |  |  |
| 1726 | 2.13 | 3.82 | 17.22 |  | 14.08 |  | 12.51 |  | 48.58 |  | 1.85 | 1.45 | 36.35 |  | 3.19 |  |  | 19.19 |  |  |
| 1725 | 2.13 | 3.87 | 33.46 | 19.98 | 12.79 |  | 12.12 | 30.17 | 39.29 | 2.51 | 2.83 | 1.46 | 33.44 |  | 2.85 |  |  | 18.42 |  |  |
| 1724 | 2.12 | 3.36 |  | 14.56 | 11.92 |  | 10.95 | 30.65 | 36.00 | 2.23 | 3.14 | 1.49 | 29.42 |  | 2.35 |  |  | 15.50 | 10.67 |  |
| 1723 | 1.86 | 2.73 |  | 14.13 | 11.67 |  | 8.80 | 30.58 | 40.48 | 2.05 | 2.81 | 1.30 | 36.88 |  | 2.57 |  | 22.50 | 12.63 | 11.38 |  |
| 1722 | 1.73 | 2.97 | 10.25 | 13.92 | 12.54 |  | 8.93 | 30.67 | 45.00 | 1.19 | 1.65 | 1.24 | 31.88 |  | 2.94 | 20.50 | 22.50 | 13.50 | 10.25 |  |
| 1721. | 1.76 | 3.05 | 10.04 | 15.44 | 13.00 |  | 8.83 | 30.00 | 45.00 | 1.46 | 1.85 | 1.16 | 33.13 |  | 2.31 | 19.08 | 22.50 | 12.00 | 8.33 |  |
| 1720 | 1.73 | 3.08 | 13.79 | 16.92 | 13.31 |  | 9.26 | 30.00 | 46.46 | 2.31 | 2.31 | 1.34 | 35.52 |  | 2.68 | 17.99 | 22.50 | 14.17 | 9.83 |  |

${ }^{1}$ Cwt. of tobacco was an exception to the rule that cwt. equaled 112 lb .; it equaled only 100 lb .

Series Z 578-582. Prices of Maryland Tobacco: 1711 to 1775
[In pence sterling per pound]

| Year | Number of observations | Prices |  |  | Exchangerate | Year | Number of observations | Prices |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Exchange } \\ \text { rate } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mean | High | Low |  |  |  | Mean | High | Low |  |
|  | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 |  | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 |
| 1775-. | 14121010191919 | 1.67 | 2.43 | 1.20 | 331/3 | 1743.... |  | 0.67 | 1.20 |  |  |
| 1774 |  | 1.41 | 2.52 | . 90 | $331 / 3$ | 1742-.--- | 365023 | .67.62 |  | 0.19 | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ |
| $1773{ }^{1}$ $1773^{1}$ |  | 1.33 | 2.34 | . 86 | $662 / 3$ | 1741 |  |  | 1.05 | . 24 |  |
| $1772{ }^{\text {2 }}$ |  | 1.44 | 1.92 | 1.86 | 662 | 1740... | 29 | . 80 | 1.20 | .30.45 |  |
| $1772{ }^{1}$ |  | 1.64 | 2.40 | 1.08 | 331/3 | 1739 |  |  |  |  | 100 |
| 1771 |  | 1.90 | 2.70 | . 90 | $331 / 3$ | 1738 | 181010 | 1.021.93.93 | 1.80 |  | 381/6/ |
| 1770 | 26 | 2.06 | 2.52 |  |  | 1737--- |  |  | 2.25 | . 45 | 3315 |
| 1769 | 14 | ${ }_{2}^{2.06}$ | 3.00 | 1.13 1.35 | 331/3 | 1736 | 14 | 1.02 |  |  | $331 / 3$ |
| 1768 | 14 | 1.81 | 3.00 | 1.13 | $331 / 3$ | 1735 | 16 | . 93 | 1.50 | . 45 | 331/ |
| 1767 | 22 | 1.63 | 2.16 | . 72 | $331 / 3$ | 1734-- | 16139 | . 97 | 1.26 | .54 |  |
| 1766 | 10 | 1.45 | 1.80 | 1.17 | $331 / 3$ | 1733 |  | . 84 | 1.13 | . 54 | 331\% |
| 1765 | 12 | 1.33 | 1.62 | . 90 | $331 / 3$ | 1731 | 10 | . 74 | .90 .90 | . 23 | 331/8 |
| 1764 - | 10 20 | 1.26 1.10 | 1.50 | 1.04 | $331 / 3$ |  | 10 |  | ${ }^{1} 13$ | . 27 |  |
| 1762----- | 30 | 1.39 | 1.44 3.00 | . 88 | 50 | 1730 | $\begin{array}{r}15 \\ 14 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | . 67 | 1.189 |  |  |
| 1761. | 12 | 1.54 | 2.00 | $1.00^{-7}$ | 50 | 1728. |  | . 67 |  | . 38 | $331 / 5$$33 / 5$385 |
| 1760 | 15 | 1.60 | 2.72 |  |  | 1727. | 14 | . 82 | ${ }_{1}^{1.13}$ |  |  |
| 1759-- | 13 | 2.05 | 3.00 | 1.28 | 50 |  | 11 | . 91 |  | . 26 |  |
| 1758. | 14 | 1.29 | 2.73 | . 73 | 65 | 1725.- | 11 | 1.05 | 1.80 |  | $331 / 3$ |
| 1757 - | 17 | 1.16 | 1.90 | . 63 | 57.78 | 1724 | 1012 | . 90 | 1.08 | . 72 |  |
| 1756. | 11 | 1.07 | 1.21 | . 91 | 65 | 1723 |  | 1.07 | 1.13 | . 72 | 331/3 |
| 1755 | 16 | . 85 | 1.60 | . 40 |  | 1722. | 11 | . 86 | 1.50 | .75 |  |
| 1754 | 16 | 1.04 | 1.33 | . 60 | 50 |  |  | . 97 |  |  | 33/3 |
| 1753. | 24 | 1.16 | 1.60 | . 60 | 50 | 1720 | 12 | 1.19 | 1.50 | . 75 | $\begin{aligned} & 331 / 8 \\ & 331 / 3 \\ & 331 / 3 \\ & 331 / 2 \\ & 331 / \end{aligned}$ |
| 1752 | 11 | 1.48 | 1.60 | . 81 | 50 | 1719 | 20 | 1.04 | 1.50 | .75 |  |
| 1751 | 15 | 1.16 | 1.54 | . 31 | 75 | 1718 | 16 | . 89 | 1.35 | . 75 |  |
| 1750. | 16 | 1.16 | 1.89 | . 60 | 100 | 1716. | 18 | . 80 | 1.44 | . 63 |  |
| 1749 | 26 | . 76 | 1.50 |  | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1748 | 16 30 | .67 | 1.00 | . 24 | 100 | 1715 |  | . 72 | . 75 | . 45 | 331/3 |
| 1746 | 11 | . 61 | 1.00 | .30 | 100 | 1714-..- | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | . 71 | . 75 | . 29 | 381/3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1712-- | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | 1.00 | 1.00 1.00 | 1.00 |  |
| 1745 1744 | ${ }_{41}^{26}$ | .56 .63 | 1.20 1.00 | . 15 | 100 | 1711 | $12$ | . 1.97 | 1.00 | . 60 | Par |
|  | 41 | . 63 | 1.00 | .15 | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I Two exchange rates provided during 1772 and 1775 , so prices are given for each
rate; see text.
Series Z 583-584. Farm Prices of Maryland Tobacco, 1659 to 1710, and Chesapeake Tobacco, 1618 to 1658
[In pence sterling per pound. All figures rounded to the nearest twentieth of a pence]


Series Z 585. Annual Rate of Exchange on London for Pennsylvania Currency: 1720 to 1775
[Pennsylvania currency for $100 £$ sterling]

| Year | Rate | Year | Rate | Year | Rate | Year | Rate | Year | Rate | Year | Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1775 | 166.04 | 1766 | 165.35 | 1757 | 165.95 | 1748 | 174.33 | 1740 |  | 1731 |  |
| 1774 | 169.74 | 1765 | 171.58 | 1756 | 172.52 | 1747 | 184.56 | 1739 | 170.00 | 1730 | 151.69 |
| 1772 | 165.80 161.21 | 1764 | 172.38 173 | 1755 | 168.88 | 1746 | 179.25 | 1738 | 167.50 | 1729 | 150.00 |
| 1771 | 165.57 | 1762 | 175.84 | 1753 | 168.15 | 1745 | 175.70 | 1737 | 167.50 | 1728 | 150.00 |
| 1770 | 153.99 | 1761 | 174.12 | 1752 | 166.66 | 1743 | 167.35 | 1735 | 165.13 | 1727 | 150.00 133.33 |
| 1769 | 158.31 | 1760 | 160.30 | 1751 | 170.63 | 1742 | 159.69 | 1733 | 165.00 | 1721 | 133.33 133.83 |
| 1768 | 166.36 166.20 | 1759. | 154.71 | 1750 | 171.10 | 1741 | 145.18 | 1732 | 161.10 | 1720 | 133.33 |
| 176 |  |  | 159.21 | 1749 | 172.36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Series Z 586. Annual Price of an Ounce of Silver at Boston, Mass.: 1700 to 1749
[In paper shillings. Base 1700]

| Year | Price | Year | Price | Year | Price | Year | Price | Year | Price | Year | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1749 | 60.00 | 1737. | 26.75 | 1729 | 20.50 | 1721 | 13.00 | 1713. | 8.50 | 1705 | 8.00 |
| 1747 | 55.00 | 1736 | 26.75 | 1728 | 17.25 | 1720 | 12.33 | 1712 | 8.50 | 1704 | 7.00 |
| 17746 | 38.50 | 1734 | 25.50 | 1726 | 16.00 | 1718 | 11.00 | 1710 | 8.00 | 1702 | 7.00 |
| 1744 | 30.00 | 1733 | 22.00 | 1725 | 15.50 | 1717 | 10.00 | 1709 | 8.00 | 1701 | 7.00 |
| 1741 | 28.00 | 1732 | 20.00 | 1724 | 16.25 | 1716 | 10.00 | 1708 | 8.00 | 1700 | 7.00 |
| 1739 | 28.50 | 1731 | 18.75 | 1723 | 15.00 | 1715 | 9.00 | 1707 | 8.00 |  |  |
| 1738. | 27.00 | 1730 | 20.00 | 1722 | 14.25 | 1714 | 9.00 | 1706 | 8.00 |  |  |

Series Z 587-598. Partial List of Bills of Credit and Treasury Notes Issued by American Colonies: 1703 to 1775 [In thousands of colonial pounds except for Maryland in 1769 and 1773, which are in thousands of dollars]


Series Z 599-610. Paper Money Outstanding in American Colonies: 1705 to 1775 [In thousands of colonial pounds]

| Year | Massachusetts | Connecticut | New Hampshire | Rhode Island | $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { York } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pennsyl- } \\ & \text { vaniai } \end{aligned}$ | New Jersey | Delaware | Maryland | Virginia | North Carolina | $\begin{aligned} & \text { South } \\ & \text { Carolina } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 |
| 1775 |  | 27 |  |  | 120 | 422 |  |  | 295 |  | 80 |  |
| 1770 |  |  |  |  | 260 | 344 432 | 248 |  |  | 88 303 | 79 | $498{ }^{-7}$ |
| 1760. |  |  | 212 |  |  | 486 | 155 |  |  |  | 50 |  |
| 1752 |  | 340 | 114 $\begin{array}{r}1140 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 23 2227 |  |  | 84 |  |  | 60 |  |  |  |
| 1748. | $\begin{array}{r} 2,135 \\ 305 \\ 243 \\ 309 \\ 311 \end{array}$ | 281 |  | 550 | ---- | $\begin{aligned} & 85 \\ & 85 \\ & 80 \\ & 69 \\ & 69 \end{aligned}$ | 38 |  | 60 |  | 21 | 133 |
|  |  | $60^{-}$ |  | 340 | 80 |  | 60 <br> 23 | 17 | 90 |  |  |  |
| 1735 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 90 |  | 53 | 250 |
| 1730_. |  |  |  | 320 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 | 107 |
| 1725. | 351 230 170 |  | 27 |  |  | 39 | 37 | 11 |  |  |  | 116 |
| 1715. | 17089 |  | 28 | 51 | 36 |  | 5 |  |  |  | 124 | 74 |
| 1710. |  | 20 |  | 7 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 74 |
|  | 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Series Z 611-615. Tax Collections in America Under the Different Revenue Laws: 1765 to 1774
[In pounds sterling]

| Year | New revenue measures |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Navigation } \\ \text { act } \\ (1673) \end{gathered}$ | Year | New revenue measures |  |  |  | Navigation act (1673) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sugar } \\ \text { act } \\ (1764,1766) \end{gathered}$ | Townshend revenue act (1767) |  |  | Total | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sugar } \\ \text { act } \\ (1764,1766) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stamp } \\ \text { act } \\ (1765) \end{gathered}$ | Townshend revenue act (1767) |  |
|  | 611 | 612 | 614 | 615 |  | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 |
| 1774--. | 27,995 | 27,074 | 921 | 672 | 1769 | 45,499 | 39,938 |  | 5,561 |  |
| 1773 | 42,103 | 39,531 | 2,572 | 2,517 | 1768-- | 37,861 | 24,659 |  | 13,202 | 1,160 |
| 1771. | 45,870 31 361 |  | 3,300 4,675 | 1,490 | 1767 - | 34,041 2696 | 33, 844 |  | 197 | 3,905 |
| 1770 | 31,637 | 30,910 | 4,676 2,727 | 1,446 | 1765 | 26,696 17 | 26,696 14,091 | 3,292 |  | 7,373 $\mathbf{2 , 9 5 4}$ |


[^0]:    1 Maine was a part of Massachusetts until it became a State in 1820.

[^1]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^2]:    Represents zero. Hotal number of slaves imported is great detailed figures are incomplete for early years.
    2 Incomplete; records missing
    A three year prohibition of external slave trade was in effect during 1766 to 1768 - A prohibitively high duty on slave importation was in effect during 1719 to 1722 and 1741 to 1744 .

[^3]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^4]:    - Represents zero.

[^5]:    - Represents zero

[^6]:    ${ }^{1}$ Figures disagree with source used here (Macpherson); corrected to agree with sum of components and with original source (PRO Customs $16 / 1$ ).

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ Ending date of year unknown.

[^8]:    ${ }^{1}$ Plus 154 bars.

[^9]:    ${ }^{1}$ In addition, the following number of pots were imported: From other Continental Colonies, 1770 , N.H.- 4 , Mass. -20 , Conn.- 103, N.Y. -52 , Pa. -130 ; from Great Britain, pounds, Md.-107; 1769, N.Y.-100, Pa.-231, Md.-34, Ga.-71, Fla.-2.

[^10]:    ${ }^{2}$ In addition, the following number of pots were exported: Mass.-510, R.I.-116, Conn.-20, N.Y.-104, and 35 potash kettles from Mass.
    ${ }^{3}$ Includes figures for New Castle, Del., as follows: Imports from other Continental Colonies, 1770, 1 cwt ; 1771, 40 cwt . Exports to other Continental Colonies, 1771, 3 cwt .

[^11]:    ${ }^{1}$ Since the English customs records for 1740 are not complete, the records for 1739 were used.

[^12]:    ${ }^{1}$ Coastwise exports for 1772 include $14,589 \mathrm{lb}$. exported by Delaware; coastwise
    ${ }^{2}$ Plus 5 pigtails. imports for 1769 include 224 lb . imported by the Jerseys.

    35 pigtails.

